

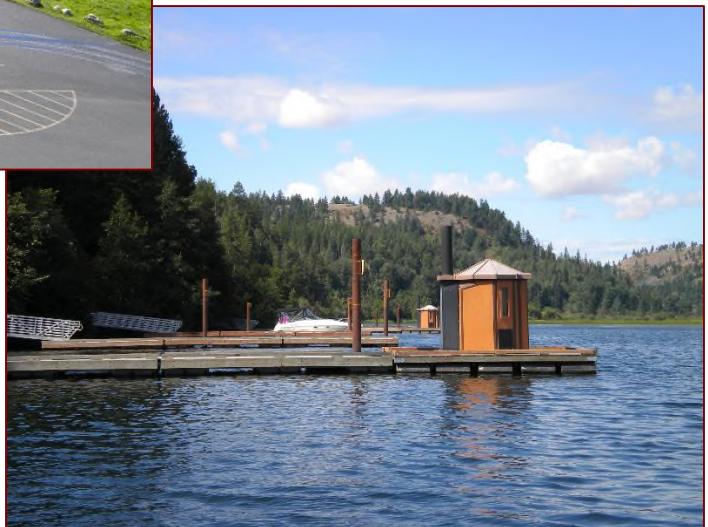
Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

May 2010

Prepared for:
Avista Utilities



Prepared by:
REC Resources
Pinnacle Research



REC Resources

1330 Carmel Place
Nanose Bay, BC V9P9B8
250.228.7958
jefrost@rec-res.com

Contents

Executive Summary	iv
1 Introduction	1-1
1.1 Recreation Monitoring	1-1
1.2 Report Organization	1-2
2 Recreation Resources	2-1
2.1 Project Boundary	2-1
2.2 Project Recreation Resources	2-1
2.3 Public Recreation Site Inventory	2-1
3 Recreation Site Visitor Survey	3-1
3.1 Overview	3-1
3.2 Survey Methods	3-1
3.2.1 Objectives	3-1
3.2.2 Sampled Sites	3-1
3.2.3 Sampling Methods	3-2
3.2.4 Survey Questionnaire	3-3
3.3 Survey Results	3-3
3.3.1 Response Rates	3-3
3.3.2 Notes on Interpreting Results	3-4
3.3.3 Visitor Characteristics	3-7
3.3.4 Trip Characteristics	3-7
3.3.5 Recreation Activities	3-7
3.3.6 Crowding	3-9
3.3.7 Satisfaction	3-11
3.3.8 Boating	3-14
4 Recreation Site Use Estimates	4-1
4.1 Overview	4-1
4.2 Use Estimate Methods	4-1
4.3 Automated Counter Results	4-2
4.3.1 Notes on Interpreting Results	4-2
4.3.2 Visitation	4-3
4.4 Observational Results	4-9
4.4.1 Notes on Interpreting Results	4-9
4.4.2 Observations	4-9
5 Shoreline Resident Survey	5-1
5.1 Overview	5-1
5.2 Survey Methods	5-1
5.2.1 Objectives	5-1
5.2.2 Sampling	5-2
5.2.3 Survey Questionnaire	5-2
5.3 Survey Results	5-3
5.3.1 Response Rates	5-3

5.3.2	Notes on Interpreting Results	5-3
5.3.3	Recreation Use Characteristics	5-3
5.3.4	Recreation Activities	5-4
5.3.5	Satisfaction	5-6
5.3.6	Crowding.....	5-7
5.3.7	Problems on Waterways	5-8
5.3.8	Boating.....	5-9
6	Potential Future Recreation Use	6-1
6.1	Overview	6-1
6.2	Population Growth	6-1
6.3	Economic Conditions	6-2
6.4	Climate Change	6-2
6.5	Activity Participation Trends.....	6-3
6.6	Recreation Resource Supply	6-4
	Appendix A: Public Recreation Site Inventory	A-1
	Appendix B: Recreation Site Visitor Survey Questionnaire	B-1
	Appendix C: Recreation Site Visitor Survey Summaries	C-1
	Appendix D: Recreation Site Visitor Survey Responses to Open-Ended Questions.....	D-1
	Appendix E: Shoreline Resident Survey Questionnaire	E-1
	Appendix F: Shoreline Resident Survey Responses to Open-Ended Questions	F-1

List of Tables

3-1.	Recreation Site Sampling Summary	3-5
3-2.	Recreation Activity Participation Rates, 2003 and 2009	3-9
3-3.	Boat Length for Site Visitors	3-14
3-4.	Boat Motor Type for Site Visitors	3-14
4-1.	Recreation Sites with Automated Counters	4-1
4-2.	Vehicle Counts, 2009 Recreation Season	4-3
4-3.	Site Parking Area Observations.....	4-10
5-1.	Shoreline Property Owner Sampling Summary	5-2
5-2.	Recreation Use Characteristics for Shoreline Residents	5-4
5-3.	Boat Characteristics for Shoreline Residents	5-9
5-4.	Boating Days per Year on Coeur d'Alene Waterway Segments for Shoreline Residents	5-10
A-1.	Inventory Sites.....	A-2
D-1.	Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site.....	D-1
F-1.	Reasons for Recreation Facility Dissatisfaction for Shoreline Residents.....	F-1
F-2.	Experiences Where Health and Safety Were Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents	F-4
F-3.	Other Problems Where Health and Safety Were Not Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents	F-7

List of Figures

1-1.	Spokane River Project Map.....	1-1
3-1.	Activity Participation by Site Location, for Recreation Site Visitors.....	3-8
3-2.	Recreation Site Crowding by Site Location, for Recreation Site Visitors	3-10
3-3.	Waterbody Crowding by Site Location, for Recreation Site Visitors	3-11
3-4.	Site Facility Satisfaction by Site Location, for Recreation Site Visitors	3-12
3-5.	Area Facility Satisfaction by Site Location, for Recreation Site Visitors.....	3-13
3-6.	Water View Satisfaction by Site Location, for Recreation Site Visitors	3-13
4-1.	Rainey Hill Boat Launch Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season.....	4-4
4-2.	Killarney Boat Launch Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season.....	4-4
4-3.	Bell Bay Campground Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season.....	4-4
4-4.	Percent of Total Site Visitation by Month, 2009 Recreation Season.....	4-5
4-5.	Q'emiln Park Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season	4-6
4-6.	Rocky Point Rec Area Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season.....	4-6
4-7.	Blackwell Island Rec Area Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season	4-6
4-8.	Long Lake Picnic Area Site Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season.....	4-7
4-9.	Lake Spokane Campground Daily Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season	4-7
4-10.	Nine Mile Rec Area Monthly Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season	4-7
4-11.	Percent of Total Site Visitation by Day of Week, 2009 Recreation Season	4-8
5-1.	Activity Participation by Waterway for Shoreline Households.....	5-5
5-2.	Area Facility Satisfaction by Waterway for Shoreline Residents	5-6
5-3.	Non-Holiday Weekend Crowding by Waterway for Shoreline Residents.....	5-7
5-4.	Weekday Crowding by Waterway for Shoreline Residents.....	5-8
A-1-8.	Site Locations	A-5

Executive Summary

Monitoring Overview

- Recreation monitoring was conducted in 2009 at Avista's Spokane River Project, which consists of five hydroelectric developments: Post Falls, Upper Falls, Monroe Street, Nine Mile, and Long Lake. The recreation monitoring largely replicated a similar study conducted in 2003.
- Recreation facility inventories were updated for 145 recreation sites within, adjacent to, or near the FERC Project boundary.
- Surveys of 1285 recreation visitor groups were conducted at 50 recreation sites during the peak-use season (Memorial Day weekend through Labor Day weekend).
- Recreation surveys were administered to 909 shoreline property owners along Project waterways.
- Visitor use at 9 recreation sites was monitored with automated vehicle counters and vehicle spot counts were conducted at 45 sites.

Results

- Eighty-eight percent of recreation site visitors live in Washington and Idaho. Sites in Idaho receive one-third of their visitors from Washington.
- Nearly three-quarters (73%) of visitors had previous experience at the recreation site.
- The average group size at recreation sites was 3 people.
- Eighty-five percent of the use at the recreation sites was day use.
- The most popular activity at the recreation sites was walking, hiking or jogging (35% participating), followed by picnicking (31%) and swimming (27%).
- Boating activities were popular on waterways accessed from the recreation sites, with one-quarter of site visitors motorboating, 9% fishing from a boat, and 5% waterskiing, tubing or wakeboarding.
- Shoreline residents are avid users of the waterways, with 90% of households reporting owning at least one boat. Eighty-five percent of households reported motorboating, 82% swimming, 43% kayaking or canoeing, 41% fishing from a boat, 38% using personal watercraft, 24% rowing or rafting, and 10% sailing or sailboarding during the last 12 months.
- Overall, site visitors perceive recreation sites as uncrowded, with 82% rating sites as "not at all" or "slightly" crowded. Visitors in Washington tended to rate sites as slightly less crowded than visitors at sites in Idaho. Visitors rated sites somewhat more crowded than in 2003.

- Recreation site visitors that boated generally rated the waterway as uncrowded, with 83% of visitors rating the waterbody as “not at all” or “slightly” crowded. Visitors rated waterways somewhat more crowded than in 2003. Shoreline residents rated the waterways as more crowded than site visitors, with 49% rating weekend conditions as “not at all” or “slightly” crowded and 81% giving weekday conditions that rating. The north end of Coeur d’Alene Lake was most likely to be rated as crowded, as was the Suncrest area on Lake Spokane.
- Eighty-eight percent of recreation site visitors were “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with the recreation facilities at the site. The 2003 study showed similarly high levels of facility satisfaction. Reasons for dissatisfaction were: dirty or outdated restrooms; poor launch ramp or dock conditions; not enough trash cans, picnic tables or restrooms; inadequate parking; the presence of litter; and lack of drinking water.
- Eighty-six percent of site visitors reported being “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with the recreation facilities in the area. Shoreline residents were more critical of area facilities, with 51% in Washington and 76% in Idaho being “satisfied” or “very satisfied.” Dissatisfaction by Washington respondents was generally due to a lack of boat launch and gas facilities, and issues related to water quality. Discontent by Idaho respondents was due to launch fees, lack of or poor boat launches and public docks, and low water levels.
- Use at monitored recreation sites generally peaked on holidays and weekends. At peak use, many sites were at their design capacity (as reflected by use of the site’s parking area). Capacity utilization at some sites (e.g., Mica Bay Access, Sun-Up Bay) was observed to be relatively high throughout the season and congestion was reported by site visitors.
- A relatively high proportion of shoreline residents reported experiencing problems in the last 12 months while recreating at their waterway. One-third of respondents in Washington and 25% in Idaho reported experiences where they felt their health and safety were jeopardized. These percentages are unchanged since the 2003 study. Reasons for feeling unsafe at Washington waterways were water quality and weeds (debris in water, algae blooms, milfoil) and irresponsible boat or personal watercraft operation. In Idaho, boats and personal watercraft operating too close to docks, shorelines, and other users was cited as the primary cause for unsafe conditions.
- Twenty-four percent of shoreline residents in Washington and 13% in Idaho also reported encountering other problems not related to health and safety. This is an increase from 2003, when 12% in Washington and 10% in Idaho reported problems. Weed growth and algae blooms were cited as primary problems in Washington, while property damage due to large wakes and noise from boats were cited as primary problems in Idaho.
- Future use of Project-related recreation resources will increase because of growing population and demand for water-related recreation opportunities. The population within the Project’s recreation service area is expected to increase 25% or more within the next 20 years. Hotter and drier summers caused by climate change will increase demand for recreation activities on or along waterbodies, while earlier snowmelt and runoff decreases summertime streamflows.

1 Introduction

1.1 Recreation Monitoring

The Spokane River Hydroelectric Project (Project) is operated by Avista Utilities (Avista) and consists of five hydroelectric developments (HEDs): the Post Falls HED in Idaho and the Upper Falls, Monroe Street, Nine Mile, and Long Lake HEDs in Washington (Figure 1-1). The Project is licensed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as Project Number 2545.

Avista monitors recreation at the Project to help guide management and resource allocation decisions. Monitoring information is also used to fulfill FERC recreation reporting requirements. Avista's recreation partners, including the Coeur d'Alene Tribe, Bureau of Land Management, Forest Service, Idaho Fish and Game, Idaho State Parks, Washington State Parks, Washington Department of Natural Resources, Kootenai and Benewah Counties, and the cities of Spokane, Coeur d'Alene and Post Falls, use the monitoring results to better understand recreation use and issues at sites they manage.

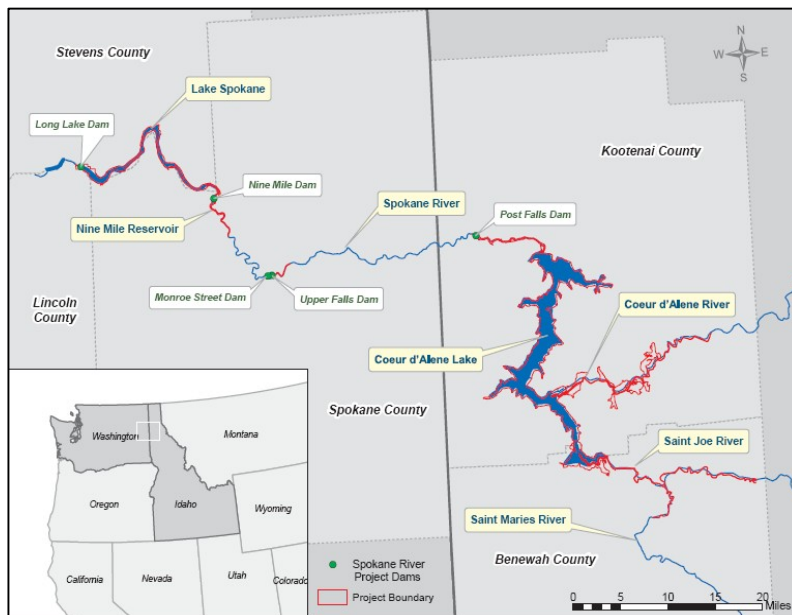


Figure 1-1. Spokane River Project Map

REC Resources assessed Project recreation use and resources for Avista in 2009. Public recreation sites were inventoried, including 93 sites within or adjacent to the FERC Project boundary and 52 sites outside but near the boundary. Surveys of 1285 visitor groups were conducted during the peak-use season at 50 public recreation sites, through onsite interviews and an Internet survey. Surveys of 909 shoreline property owners were administered through mail-return and online surveys. The amount of visitor use at several recreation sites was measured with automated counters, and estimated based on spot counts at others. In addition to monitoring current recreation use, potential future use was also assessed. The 2009 recreation monitoring largely replicated a monitoring study conducted in 2003.

1.2 Report Organization

This report provides results of the 2009 recreation monitoring efforts. The report is organized into five sections:

1. The ***Recreation Resources*** section provides introductory information about Project recreation resources. Detailed recreation site inventory information is included in ***Appendix A***.
2. The ***Recreation Site Visitor Survey*** section describes the methods and summarizes results of the survey conducted of 1285 visitor groups at 50 recreation sites. The survey questionnaire is included as ***Appendix B***. Summaries of site-specific results are included in ***Appendix C*** and responses to open-ended question are included in ***Appendix D***.
3. The ***Recreation Site Use Estimates*** section discusses use at 9 sites monitored with automated counters and 45 sites where parking area use was observed.
4. The ***Shoreline Resident Survey*** section describes the methods and summarizes results of the survey of 909 shoreline households. The survey questionnaire is included as ***Appendix E***. Responses to open-ended questions are included in ***Appendix F***.
5. The ***Potential Future Recreation Use*** section discusses changes in several factors that influence recreation demand and supply and their likely effect on future use.

2 Recreation Resources

2.1 Project Boundary

For monitoring purposes, the recreation resources of primary interest are those that are within a geographic boundary that is defined in the Project license that FERC issued to Avista on June 18, 2009. The Project boundary surrounds the lands and waters that are directly related to operation of the Project's five HEDs.

Generally, the Project boundary follows the normal high-water line around impoundments created or modified by operation of the dams. In Idaho, the Project boundary follows the Spokane River upstream from Post Falls Dam to Coeur d'Alene Lake, where it encompasses that waterbody, and also follows the shorelines of its tributaries (Coeur d'Alene River, St. Joe River, and St. Maries River) upstream to points where the dam no longer influences water height. In Washington, the boundary associated with the Upper Falls and Monroe Street Dams follows the Spokane River's shoreline upstream through downtown Spokane, and at Nine Mile and Long Lake Dams it includes Nine Mile Reservoir and Lake Spokane.

In addition to these waterbodies, upland areas in the vicinity of the dams and powerhouses are within the Project boundary, as are some other lands closely associated with the Project that are owned by Avista or public agencies.

2.2 Project Recreation Resources

Recreation resources that are within the Project boundary, or otherwise directly related to the Project's waterways, include recreation lands and facilities associated with boating and other water-related activities, such as boat launches, docks, fishing sites, and swimming beaches. Some recreation sites might also include picnic areas, campgrounds, trails or other facilities.

Project-related recreation resources and opportunities are managed by a mix of recreation providers, including federal, state, county, and city agencies, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe, and Avista. Each entity contributes an integral part to the Project's recreation system. Although businesses such as marinas are also part of this recreation system, the recreation monitoring concentrated on non-commercial resources.

2.3 Public Recreation Site Inventory

Public recreation sites were comprehensively inventoried during 2009. The inventory updated information collected in a similar effort conducted in 2003. The inventory process entailed visiting recreation sites and documenting the site's location, type and number of facilities, fees, condition, management and ownership, and other characteristics.

In total, 145 sites were inventoried. Ninety-three recreation sites are within or adjacent to the Project boundary. The other 52 sites are not directly associated with the Project, but were included to provide continuity with the 2003 inventory.

Of the 68 sites in Washington, 4 sites provide boat launching facilities, 7 have swimming areas, 50 have on-site trails or trailheads, 18 provide picnic facilities, and 4 provide overnight camping. Of the 77 Idaho sites, 36 provide boat launching opportunities, 13 have swimming areas, 35 are

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

trailheads or have trails on site, 41 have picnic facilities, and 11 sites have overnight camping available.

Site-specific inventory results are reported in *Appendix A*.

The inventory of recreation sites and facilities has changed slightly since 2003:

- Veteran's Park in downtown Spokane was created.
- The Nine Mile Recreation Area on Lake Spokane, formerly the Nine Mile Resort, was redeveloped and is now managed by Washington State Parks.
- Long Lake Campground is now called Lake Spokane Campground.
- The Coeur d'Alene River Launch was developed at an access site that previously had no facilities.
- Site redevelopment has occurred at Mirabeau Springs Park, Rose Lake Access, and Spokane Point.
- Parking areas were paved at Rainey Hill Boat Launch, Gould's Landing, and an area along Aubrey White Parkway. The boat launch and parking area at Harvard Road Recreation Area were gravelled and fences were added.
- A covered information kiosk and benches were added to the Horseback Trailhead at State Line, and barrier boulders were added to Black Rock Trailhead.
- Information kiosks were removed at Sullivan Hole, boat docks were removed from Boothe's Landing, and the Black Lake Dock site has become nearly inaccessible.

3 Recreation Site Visitor Survey

3.1 Overview

Visitors were surveyed at recreation sites to help Avista and its recreation partners better understand resource use, assess conditions, and identify issues. The survey was conducted at 50 recreation sites that are within or adjacent to the FERC Project boundary during the 2009 peak recreation season (between Memorial and Labor Day Weekends).

Visitor groups at recreation sites were contacted onsite and a group member was randomly selected to participate in the survey. Most surveys were administered as onsite interviews. Some participants completed the survey on the Internet after they returned home.

In total, 1285 visitor surveys were completed. The survey acquired information about the visitors and their trip characteristics, activities, and opinions about facilities and conditions. This section of the report describes the visitor survey methods and discusses overall results. Visitor survey result summaries for recreation sites in Idaho and Washington, as well as site-specific results, are included in *Appendix C* and *Appendix D*.

3.2 Survey Methods

3.2.1 Objectives

The study framework was developed to achieve several objectives. The general objectives of the visitor survey were to:

- Acquire visitor information that was representative of typical summer-season (Memorial Day Weekend through Labor Day Weekend) recreation use at the surveyed recreation sites;
- Use methods that allowed results to be aggregated across sites to characterize recreation use at the Project and within Idaho and Washington; and
- Employ methods that optimized efficient use of study resources.

Specific survey objectives were to acquire information about the visitor's:

- Trip characteristics including frequency, length of stay, and group size;
- Activity participation at the site and on the adjacent waterbody;
- Perceptions of crowding at the site and on the waterbody;
- Satisfaction with facilities at the site and in the area;
- Satisfaction with views of the water; and
- Age, gender, and geographic origin.

3.2.2 Sampled Sites

Because of the large number of possible sites for study, several factors were considered and balanced when recreation sites were selected for sampling. Conducting visitor surveys at too

many sites would result in each site being sampled relatively few times over the course of the study period, making it difficult to capture variations in site use. In selecting sites for sampling, top priority was given to sites that were within the Project boundary because of their direct relationship to use of Project lands and waters. For sites adjacent to the boundary, sites with strong recreational relationships with the adjoining waterbody (i.e., providing swimming, boat launching or other water-oriented opportunities) were often selected.¹ It was also recognized that some sites receive little use and/or are relatively remote, and therefore would require greater investments in survey resources compared to sampling at more accessible, higher-use sites.

The final list of sampled sites was generally representative of the diversity of opportunities and management agencies within the Project's overall recreation system. Final site selection was based on knowledge gained through past monitoring efforts, the opinions of Avista staff and site management agencies, and the efficient use of survey resources.

In total, 50 recreation sites (37 in Idaho and in 13 in Washington) were selected for sampling (Table 2-1). This is over half (54%) of the 93 recreation sites included in the recreation site inventory that were within or adjacent to the Project boundary.

3.2.3 Sampling Methods

Stratified systematic random sampling was used to create the sampling framework. This design allowed for a representative sample of the selected sites, days of the week and times of the day. The survey period included the summer-use season from the beginning of the Memorial Day weekend to the end of the Labor Day weekend. Every day of the 109-day survey period (May 22 – September 7) was selected for sampling. Each sampling day was assigned one of two, eight-hour sampling timeframes: 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. or noon – 8:00 p.m.²

Sites were clustered based on travel routes and proximity to each other. One cluster of sites and a starting point was selected for each sampling day. The starting point was systematically rotated through the cluster to ensure the goals of the sampling framework were achieved and that each site was visited on all days of the week and in early and late hours of the day. In some cases, extensive travel time to a site was required.³

On each sampling day, a survey technician began conducting the survey at the designated starting site and time. Generally, the technician remained at the site for a minimum of 30 minutes, contacting all groups present or arriving at the site during that time. Technicians remained at a site for a maximum of 2 hours if that amount of time was needed to attempt to interview all groups present or arriving at the site.⁴

When the technician was finished at a site he/she proceeded to the next recreation site in the rotation and repeated the sampling. Sampling continued until the day's sampling timeframe had ended. Over the course of the season, the sampling scheme was monitored and adjusted as necessary to help ensure that each site was visited about once per week, on different days of the week and at different times of the day.

¹ In many cases the Project boundary is the high-water mark of the site's adjoining waterbody.

² The overlap in sampling between noon and 4:00 p.m. resulted in oversampling during those hours, but facilitated contacting high numbers of visitors during the peak-use period of the day.

³ While travel time between the sites during the sampling timeframe was unavoidable, travel to the day's starting site and from the last site of the day was performed outside of the eight-hour sampling time block.

⁴ This method slightly oversampled busy sites, but maximized the efficient use of interviewer time.

Reasonable attempts were made to include one individual (aged 16 years or older) from each group of visitors present or arriving at the survey site during the sampling timeframe.⁵ Survey technicians approached visitor groups, briefly informed them of the survey's purpose and asked them to participate.⁶ In order to limit the amount of participation of any one person or group in the study, a group was interviewed only once at each survey site or once per trip during the study period.⁷

The survey respondent was randomly selected from the group based on the most recent past birthday.⁸ The number of recreation groups that refused to participate in the onsite survey was recorded for response rate calculation. In some cases, recreationists that were busy with an activity (e.g., jogging, launching a boat) were invited to participate in the Internet version of the survey when they returned home.

To administer the survey to recreationists who were using a site but absent at the time a survey technician was sampling (i.e., the visitor was using a trail or boating), invitations to participate in the Internet version of the survey were left on vehicles at some trailheads and boat launches. Generally, these were sites where, over the course of the study, it proved difficult to contact recreationists in person. The cards left on vehicles explained the purpose of the study, asked that a group member aged 16 or over be randomly selected to complete the survey, and provided information on how to access the Internet survey and a unique code to identify the respondent as a legitimate survey participant.

3.2.4 Survey Questionnaire

Two formats for the survey instrument (*Appendix B*) were developed. The first was an interview administered onsite by the survey technicians, who used handheld computers to assist in the interview process and record the responses. The second format was an Internet version of the questionnaire that was completed by the respondents when they returned home.

The survey questionnaire was similar to the one used in the 2003 monitoring to help ensure that many results were comparable.

3.3 Survey Results

3.3.1 Response Rates

Response to the recreation site visitor survey was generally excellent. In total, 1285 surveys were completed, with the vast majority (86%) being completed as onsite interviews. Of the 1184 visitors personally contacted onsite and asked to participate, 1111 completed an onsite interview,

⁵ A recreation group was defined as any group of individuals, such as family or friends, visiting the recreation site together. Non-recreationists, such as management agency employees or volunteers, were excluded from the sample.

⁶ At busy sites, a hierarchy was used in order to focus on visitors that had used the site and had gained experience needed to answer survey questions—contacting groups departing the site was high priority, contacting groups using the site was medium priority, and contacting groups arriving at the site was low priority.

⁷ Once a person or group was interviewed at a site at any time, they were eliminated from future sampling at that site. However, they could be included again at other sites during a different trip. For the purposes of this study, a trip was defined as any number of consecutive hours or days recreating within the study area.

⁸ If the selected person chose not to participate, the interviewer asked the group member with the next most recent birthday to participate.

51 refused to participate, and 4 completed the Internet survey when they returned home. In total, the survey response rate for visitors who were personally contacted onsite was 94%.

As expected, response to invitations to participate in the Internet survey that were left on unattended vehicles was considerably less. The 1542 cards left on vehicles yielded 170 online surveys, resulting in an 11% response rate. This low rate likely resulted from the lack of personal contact with a survey technician, the difficulty in communicating an effective appeal for survey participation on a card, and general disregard to materials left on vehicles. Nonetheless, the Internet survey facilitated survey participation of recreationists that would otherwise not have been included in the study.⁹ Non-response bias is an issue in the online survey because of the low response. To some degree, it can be assumed that many visitors in the Internet-based sample had opinions or experiences that they were particularly eager to share. Because the Internet surveys represented only a small proportion (14%) of the completed questionnaires, they were pooled with the onsite interviews and all questionnaires were analyzed together.

3.3.2 Notes on Interpreting Results

Recreation opportunities are largely dependent on a recreation setting's mix of resource, managerial and social conditions. The visitor activities and experiences documented in the survey are therefore a function of the types of sites that were chosen for sampling. For example, if more boat access sites had been included in the survey, higher rates of participation in boat-related activities would have been recorded. To the degree that the sampled sites are representative of the Project's recreation system, survey results are representative of that system.

On average, the 50 recreation sites were sampled 16 times over the course of the study period (Table 3-1). Although efforts were made to sample each recreation site an equal number of times, some sites were sampled at a higher or lower intensity due to travel times, scheduling, and other logistical factors. To some extent therefore, results from these sites are over- or under-represented when results from several sites are combined (i.e., in summaries for Idaho or Washington sites or all surveyed sites). Result summaries for individual sites (*Appendices C and D*) are unaffected by disproportionate sampling. *However, because of low sample sizes at individual sites, there is low statistical confidence in site-specific results and they must be interpreted with caution.*

Summaries in this section of the report provide visitor survey results for all sampled sites, which are largely representative of the Project's entire recreation system. Visitor survey results are also presented for the aggregated Idaho sites, which are related to the Post Falls HED, and the aggregated Washington sites, which are associated with the Upper Falls, Monroe Street, Nine Mile, and Long Lake HEDs. Sample sizes for the Idaho and Washington sites are 950 and 335 respectively, both of which are sufficient to provide adequate statistical confidence in aggregated results.¹⁰

Results from this visitor survey are compared with the 2003 results where the questions were similar. Although the previous visitor study was based on about the same number of surveys

⁹ At boat launches and trailheads such as Medimont Launch, Bull Run Lake Trailhead, Thompson Lake Access, and Coeur d'Alene River Boat Launch, Internet participation accounted for 60-80% of total survey participation.

¹⁰ For binomial random variables (e.g., the proportion visitors that participate in an activity or were first time visitors), at the worst case where $p=0.5$, we are 95% confident that the true proportion is $\pm 3.2\%$ for aggregated Idaho sites and $\pm 5.4\%$ for aggregated Washington sites.

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

(1090 interviews), it included non-peak season use and many recreation sites that were not sampled in the recent survey.¹¹

Table 3-1. Recreation Site Sampling Summary				
Site	Sampling Events	Surveys Total / Interview / Internet	Percent of State Sample	Percent of Total Sample
Idaho				
Aqua Park / St. Maries City Boat Ramp	16	30 / 29 / 1	3.2%	2.3%
Bell Bay Campground / Day Use Area	13	26 / 26 / 0	2.7%	2.0%
Benewah Use Area	14	12 / 9 / 3	1.3%	0.9%
Blackwell Island	23	90 / 63 / 27	9.5%	7.0%
Blue Creek Bay	14	5 / 5 / 0	0.5%	0.4%
Bull Run Lake Trailhead	14	20 / 7 / 13	2.1%	1.6%
Cataldo Boat Launch	15	13 / 9 / 4	1.4%	1.0%
Chatcolet Use Area	13	36 / 23 / 13	3.8%	2.8%
Cherry Bend Boaters Park	12	3 / 3 / 0	0.3%	0.2%
Coeur d'Alene City Park (beach, picnic area)	16	53 / 53 / 0	5.6%	4.1%
Coeur d'Alene River Boat Launch	15	6 / 1 / 5	0.6%	.5%
Falls Park	23	89 / 89 / 0	9.4%	6.9%
Fuller's Landing	11	0 / 0 / 0	0.0%	0.0%
Harrison Docks / Launch	15	55 / 55 / 0	5.8%	4.3%
Hawley's Landing Campground	14	43 / 39 / 4	4.5%	3.3%
Higgins Point Launch / Day Use Area	20	58 / 44 / 14	6.1%	4.5%
Killarney Lake Launch	16	28 / 25 / 3	2.9%	2.2%
Loff's Bay	22	22 / 11 / 11	2.3%	1.7%
Medimont Launch	13	5 / 2 / 3	0.5%	0.4%
Medimont Trailhead	14	11 / 10 / 1	1.2%	0.9%
Mica Bay Access	19	30 / 13 / 17	3.2%	2.3%
Mica Bay Boaters Park	19	17 / 17 / 0	1.8%	1.3%
Mineral Ridge Launch	15	10 / 9 / 1	1.1%	0.8%
North Idaho College Beach	17	64 / 64 / 0	6.7%	5.0%
Osprey Point Trailhead	18	12 / 10 / 2	1.3%	.9%
Plummer Ck Marsh Interpretive Area	14	0 / 0 / 0	0.0%	0.0%
Plummer Point	13	4 / 4 / 0	0.4%	0.3%
Q'emiln Park (excluding rock climbing area)	21	71 / 61 / 10	7.5%	5.5%
Rainey Hill Boat Launch	14	2 / 2 / 0	0.2%	0.2%

¹¹ The 2003 study was conducted over a 12-month period (March 2003 – February 2004). It included all sites in the inventory (including many sites along the Spokane River between the Post Falls and Upper Falls HEDs that were not closely-associated with the Project), thus a higher proportion of the total sample was drawn from Washington sites.

Table 3-1. Recreation Site Sampling Summary				
Site	Sampling Events	Surveys Total / Interview / Internet	Percent of State Sample	Percent of Total Sample
Rockford Bay	20	16 / 10 / 6	1.7%	1.2%
Rocky Point	14	24 / 18 / 6	2.5%	1.9%
Rutledge Trailhead	17	26 / 18 / 8	2.7%	2.0%
Shadowy St. Joe Campground	12	9 / 9 / 0	0.9%	0.7%
St. Maries River Launch	13	8 / 8 / 0	0.8%	0.6%
Sun-Up Bay	19	28 / 21 / 7	2.9%	2.2%
Third Street Launch	16	19 / 16 / 3	2.0%	1.5%
Thompson Lake Access	13	5 / 1 / 4	0.5%	0.4%
Idaho Sub-Total	587	950 / 784 / 166	100.0%	73.9%
Washington				
Carlson Road Trailhead	17	13 / 6 / 7	3.9%	1.0%
Huntington Park	18	35 / 35 / 0	10.4%	2.7%
Lake Spokane Informal Pull-offs	15	9 / 8 / 1	2.7%	0.7%
Lake Spokane Campground / Day Use Area	17	63 / 63 / 0	18.8%	4.9%
Long Lake Dam Overlook	19	5 / 5 / 0	1.5%	0.4%
Long Lake Picnic Area	16	6 / 6 / 0	1.8%	0.5%
Nine Mile Dam Overlook	17	2 / 2 / 0	0.6%	0.2%
Nine Mile Recreation Area	16	60 / 60 / 0	17.9%	4.7%
North Shore Campsites	17	2 / 2 / 0	0.6%	0.2%
Plese Flats	16	14 / 14 / 0	4.2%	1.1%
Riverfront Park (major walkways)	17	87 / 87 / 0	26.0%	6.8%
Riverside S.P. Launch / Take-out Sites	17	20 / 20 / 0	6.0%	1.6%
Veteran's Park	17	19 / 19 / 0	5.7%	1.5%
Washington Sub-Total	219	335 / 327 / 8	100.0%	26.1%
Total	806	1285 / 1111 / 174		100.0%

At some sites, not all recreation uses were captured in accurate proportions. For example, people participating in boat- or trail-related activities usually were not present at boat launches and trailheads very long before they departed for their activity, while visitors using these sites for picnicking or bank angling were often present at the site and available for sampling. As previously noted, efforts to solicit participation of trail or boat users in the Internet survey via survey invitation cards left on unattended vehicles resulted in a significantly lower response rate than onsite interviews.

At boat launch sites, some interviews were conducted before boaters had been on the water (i.e., before launching the boat), and although these watercraft users answered questions about their expected activities, they were not asked about conditions on the water.

3.3.3 Visitor Characteristics

Generally, most site visitors were male (60% at sites in Idaho and 57% in Washington). Proportions of males were typically higher at boat launches and trailheads. The median age of visitors (aged 16 years or older) was 44 at sites in Idaho and 38 in Washington. Results from the 2003 survey were very similar, with 58% males and the median age slightly over 40.

Eighty-eight percent of site visitors lived in Washington (45%) and Idaho (43%). Ten percent of site use is from visitors from other states and 2% is from foreign visitors. At sites in Idaho, 58% of use comes from Idaho residents and 33% of users are from Washington. At sites in Washington, 82% of site users are in-state residents. The 2003 study had similar results: 95% of visitors lived in Washington or Idaho; 30% of Idaho site use and 85% of Washington site use was from Washington residents.

Most visitors had previous experience at the site. Seventy-five percent of visitors to Idaho sites and 68% of visitors to Washington sites had visited the site before. Sites with higher proportions of first-time visitors included some campgrounds, trailheads and urban parks. Visitors with previous experience had used the site about seven days per year and had visited for six years. In the 2003 study, repeat visitors used a site about 10 times per year.¹²

3.3.4 Trip Characteristics

The average group size was relatively small, with a median size of three people at Idaho and Washington sites. The median group size in 2003 was two people.

Eighty-five percent of surveyed visitors were using the site for day-use only, while 15% were spending the night at the site. These proportions largely reflect the type of opportunities available at the sampled sites (i.e., whether-or-not camping was available). The 2003 study found 81% day-use only and 19% overnight use.

Overall, stays at the sites were relatively brief, with day users present at the site for about one hour and campers spending two nights. The relatively short duration of day-use is largely attributable to the large proportion of trailheads and boat launches included in the sample. Visitors are typically only present at these types of sites as they depart or return from their trail or boating activity. The total length of time that visitors parked their vehicles at trailheads and launches tended to be much longer and ranged to several nights.¹³

3.3.5 Recreation Activities

Recreation activities were varied and reflected the available opportunities at the sampled sites (Figure 3-1). Walking, hiking or jogging was the most popular activity, with about one-third of visitors (35%) of visitors participating overall. These activities were more common at sites in Washington (51%), probably due to higher proportions of urban sites in the Washington sample.

Using the site for picnicking was reported by 31% of visitors and swimming by 27%, with about equal participation in Idaho and Washington.

¹² The higher annual use is probably attributable to inclusion of nonpeak-season users, who are more likely to use a site year round.

¹³ The survey acquired length of stay for the visitor and their vehicle, which are reported separately in the site-specific summaries included in *Appendix C*. The 2003 survey acquired information about length of stay, but it was unclear whether it was time a visitor spent on the site versus time using a site for vehicle parking while they were using an adjacent waterway or trail.

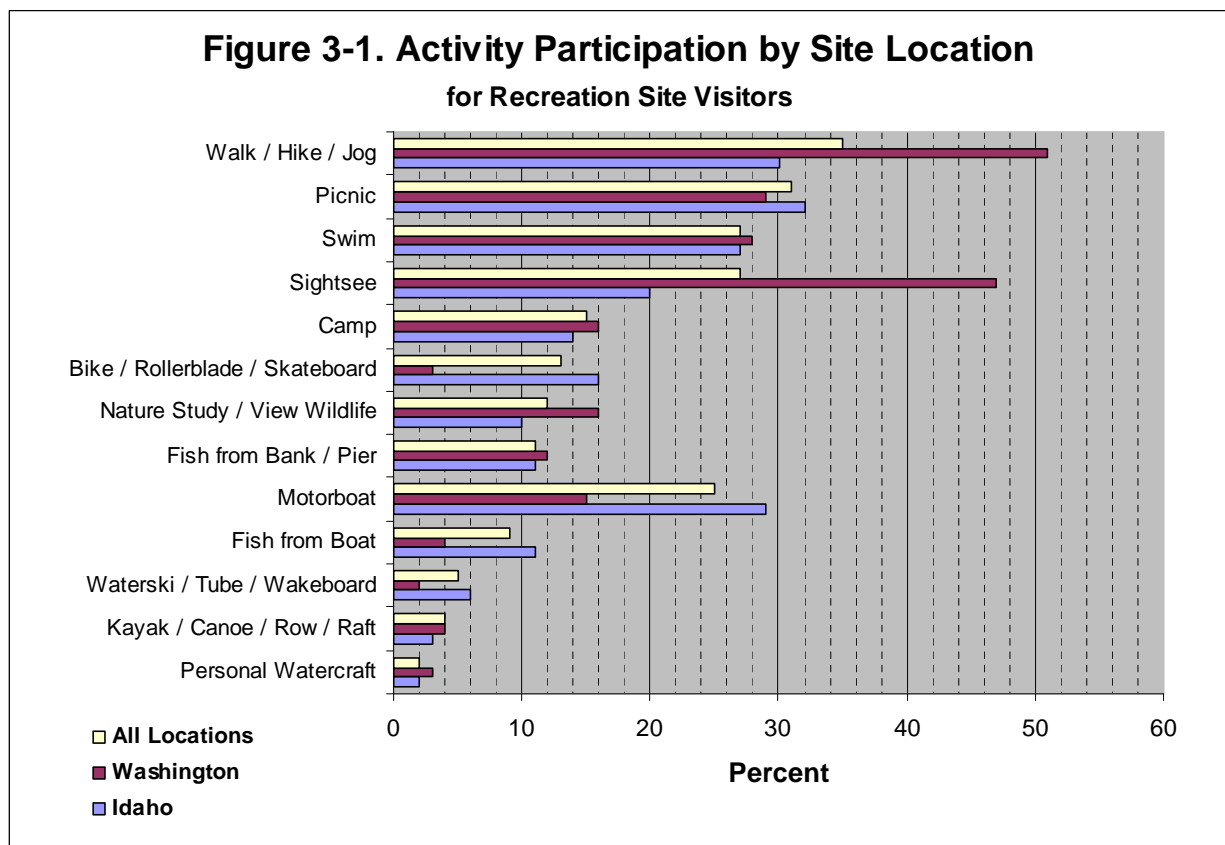
Overall, 27% reported sightseeing as an activity. This was significantly higher in Washington (47%), mostly because of the popularity of this activity at Spokane's urban parks.

Fifteen percent used the site for camping; this was about the same in both states. Thirteen percent of visitors reported biking, rollerblading or skateboarding. This was significantly higher in Idaho than Washington (16% and 3% respectively), probably due to the higher proportion of trailheads in the Idaho sample.

Twelve percent studied nature or viewed wildlife at the site, and 11% fished from a bank or pier.

Boating activities were popular on waterways accessed from the sampled sites, particularly in Idaho due the high number of Idaho sites offering boating opportunities. Overall, one-quarter of the visitors motorboated (29% in Idaho and 15% in Washington), 9% percent fished from a boat (11% in Idaho and 4% in Washington), 5% were pulled behind a boat on water skis, tubes, or wakeboards (6% in Idaho and 2% in Washington), and 2% used personal watercraft.

Participation in non-motorized boating was relatively low, with 4% kayaking, canoeing or rowing, probably because hand-carried boats don't require developed boat launches and most sites provided access to "flat-water" opportunities. Less than 1% of respondents used sailboats, reflecting the relative scarcity of easily-trailerable sailboats.



Comparing the mix of recreation activities in the recent study with the 2003 survey is difficult. The 2003 study was conducted year round and contained many sites not included in the recent study.¹⁴ The previous study also acquired information about recreation activities on the “trip,” which might include time at sites other than the one where the visitor was contacted.

Nonetheless, activity participation rates were generally similar and in many cases the same (Table 3-2). The recent study found that more visitors motorboated, walked, hiked or jogged, swam, and picnicked. Fewer visitors fished from shore or from a boat, or used personal watercraft. About the same proportion of visitors were sightseeing or using kayaks, canoes or rowboats. The same percentage of visitors biked, rollerbladed or skateboarded, and waterskied, tubed or wakeboarded. To some extent, variation in some participation rates between the two surveys can be attributed to differences in study sites and methods as opposed to changes in activity popularity. The many activities that demonstrated relative stability in participation, however, suggest that participation in these pursuits is relatively uniform across sites and over time.

Table 3-2. Recreation Activity Participation Rates, 2003 and 2009			
Activity	2003 Participation	2009 Participation	Change
Motorboat	8%	25%	+ 17%
Walk, Hike or Jog	25%	35%	+ 10%
Camp	8%	15%	+ 7%
Swim	21%	27%	+ 6%
Picnic	26%	31%	+ 5%
Fish from Shore	15%	11%	- 4%
Fish from Boat	13%	9%	- 4%
Personal Watercraft	4%	2%	- 2%
Sightseeing	29%	27%	- 2%
Kayak, Canoe, Row or Raft	3%	4%	+1%
Bike, Rollerblade or Skateboard	13%	13%	0%
Waterski, Tube or Wakeboard	5%	5%	0%

3.3.6 Crowding

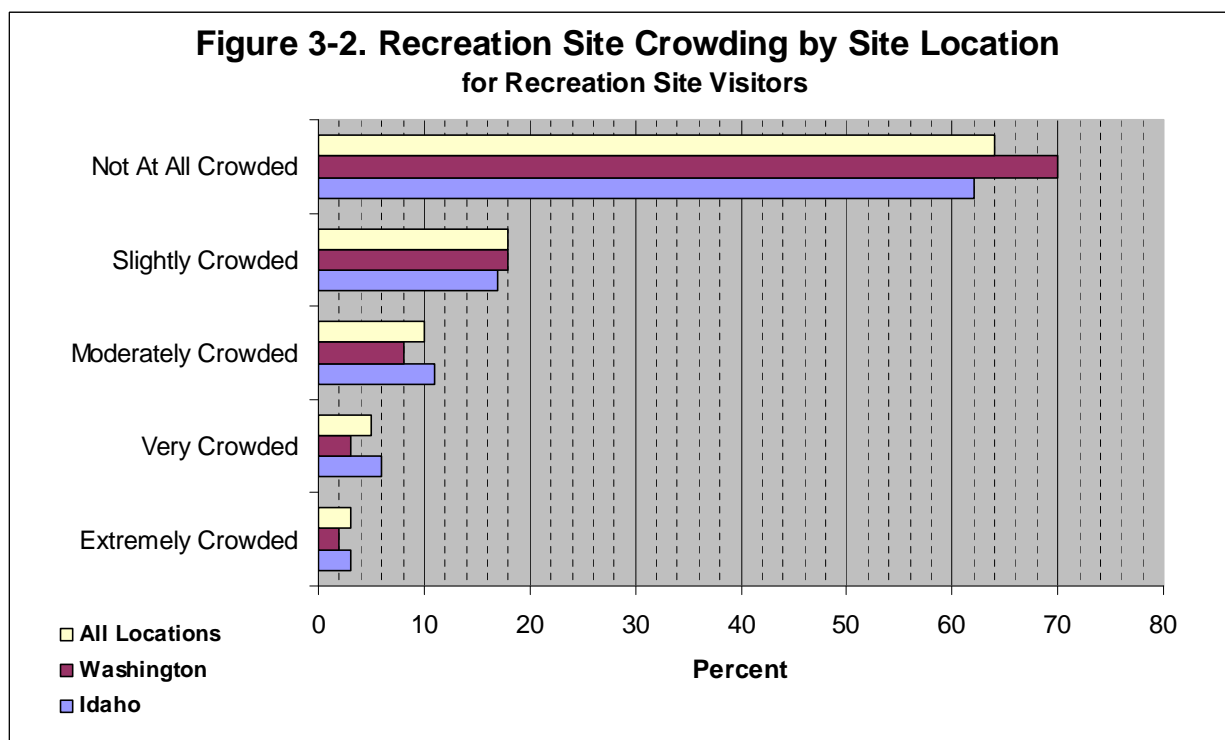
Visitors were asked to rate their perceptions of crowding at the site they were visiting, using a five-point ordinal scale. Overall, 82% of visitors rated the site as “not at all” or “slightly” crowded (Figure 3-2). Visitors in Washington tended to rate sites as slightly less crowded than visitors at sites in Idaho. An average crowding rating of “slightly crowded” or more was received at 8 sites, all of which are in Idaho. Hawley’s Landing Campground received the highest average crowding rating, with visitors rating it in the neighborhood of “moderately crowded.”

Generally, crowding evaluations are based on a visitor’s perception of a site’s “normal” conditions. A highly-used urban Spokane park might therefore be rated as uncrowded as a rarely-

¹⁴ The 2009 study included a much higher proportion of recreation sites on Coeur d’Alene Lake.

used Idaho boat launch. Perceptions of low levels of crowding indicate accurate visitor expectations and acceptance of typical site conditions. Because nearly three-quarters of visitors had been to the site before, most had previous site experience. Visitors that encounter unacceptable levels of crowding often choose not to return to the site or modify the timing of their visits.

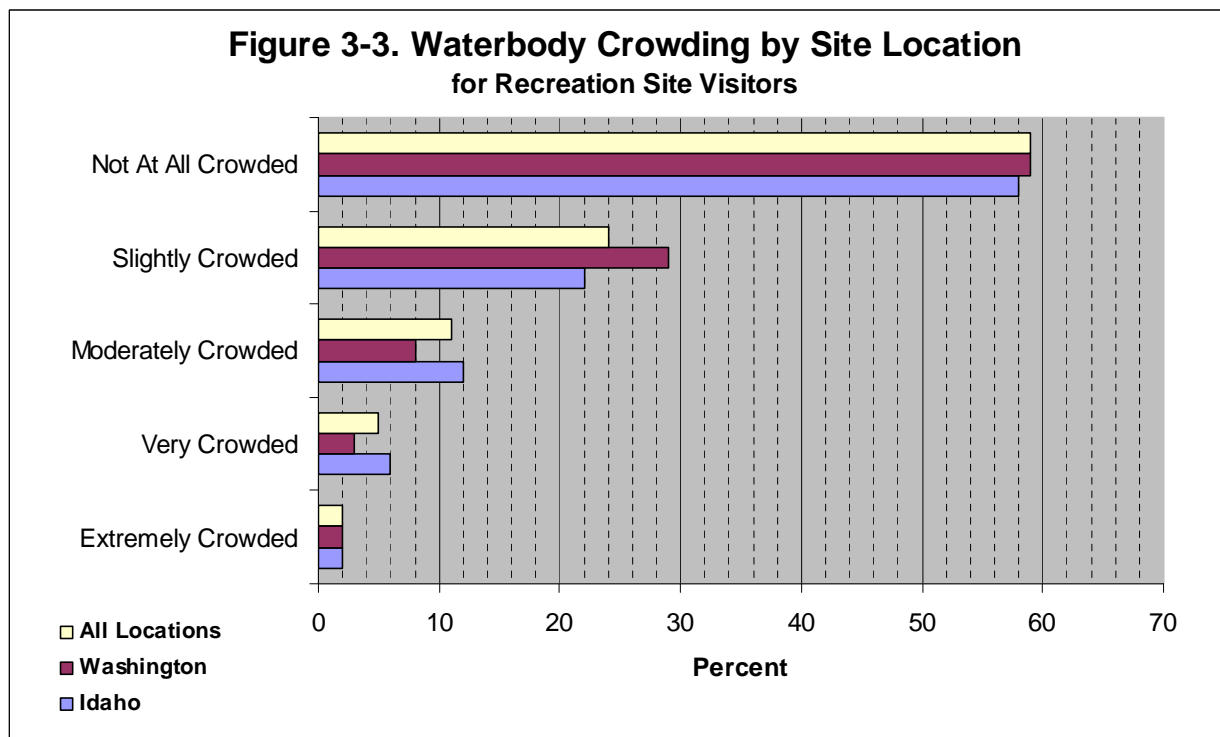
A site's capacity to accommodate encountered use is also a factor in crowding evaluations. For example, parking or launch waits can be a problem at a heavily-used boat launch and create perceptions of crowding.



Visitors that had used a site for boating were asked about crowding on the adjoining waterbody. Similar to site crowding, visitors felt the waterways were uncrowded, with 83% of visitors rating the waterbody as “not at all” or “slightly” crowded (Figure 3-3). Visitors tended to rate the Coeur d’Alene waterway as somewhat more crowded than Lake Spokane or Nine Mile Reservoir. This is especially true for visitors that accessed the water at the north end of Coeur d’Alene Lake.¹⁵

In the 2003 study, site visitors reported somewhat less crowding at the recreation site and on the waterbody.

¹⁵ The 3 sites with the highest average waterway crowding rating (in the neighborhood of “moderately” crowded) were North Idaho College Beach, Third Street Launch, and Higgen’s Point, all of which are at the north end of Coeur d’Alene Lake.

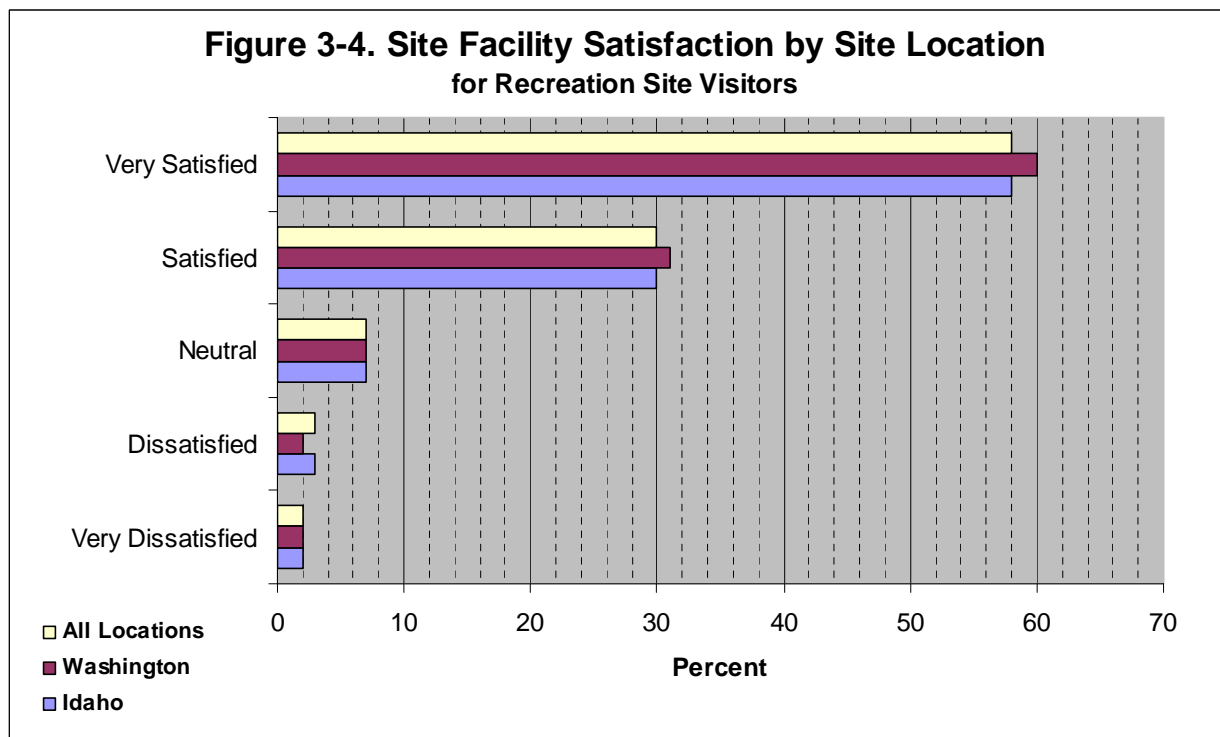


3.3.7 Satisfaction

Visitors were asked to rate their satisfaction with the number, type and condition of facilities at the site they were visiting, using a five-point ordinal scale. Overall, 88% of visitors were “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with facilities at the site (Figure 3-4).

Similar to perceptions of crowding, satisfaction is largely based on a visitor’s expectations. High levels of satisfaction result when site conditions meet or exceed a visitor’s expectations. Only 1 in 20 visitors (5%) were “dissatisfied” or “very dissatisfied” with the site facilities. Typically, visitors with low levels of satisfaction won’t return to a site if more acceptable alternatives are available elsewhere.

Visitors who were dissatisfied with site facilities were asked the reason for their dissatisfaction. In general, conditions that caused low levels of satisfaction were: dirty or outdated restrooms; poor launch ramp or dock conditions; not enough trash cans, picnic tables or restrooms; inadequate parking; the presence of litter; and lack of drinking water. Although not facility-related, some respondents used the opportunity to complain about the behaviour of other recreationists. *Appendix D* contains reasons for dissatisfaction organized by recreation sites.



Visitors were also asked to rate their satisfaction with the number, type and condition of recreation facilities in the area. Again, levels of satisfaction were high, with 86% of visitors “satisfied” or “very satisfied” (Figure 3-5).

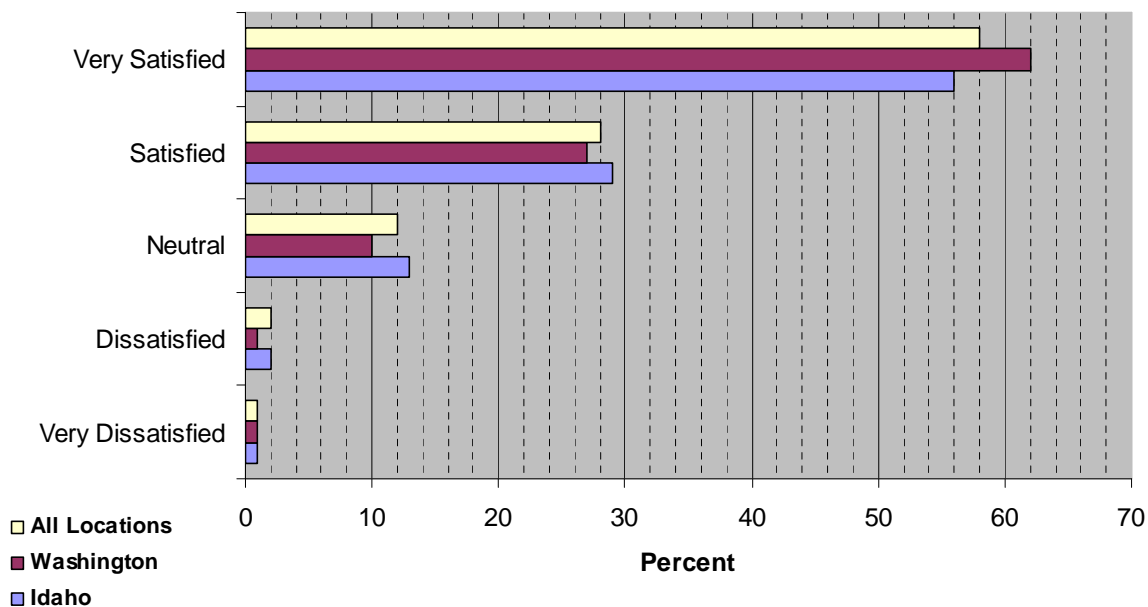
Visitors who were “dissatisfied” or “very dissatisfied” with area facilities (3%) were asked the reason for their dissatisfaction. In general, conditions that caused low levels of satisfaction were: poor launch ramp or dock conditions; not enough boating facilities; lack of campgrounds; and requests for a coordinated fee system. *Appendix D* contains reasons for dissatisfaction organized by recreation sites.

Visitors were asked to rate their satisfaction with the view of the water at the site, using a five-point ordinal scale. Overall, 91% of visitors were “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with the view of the water (Figure 3-6).

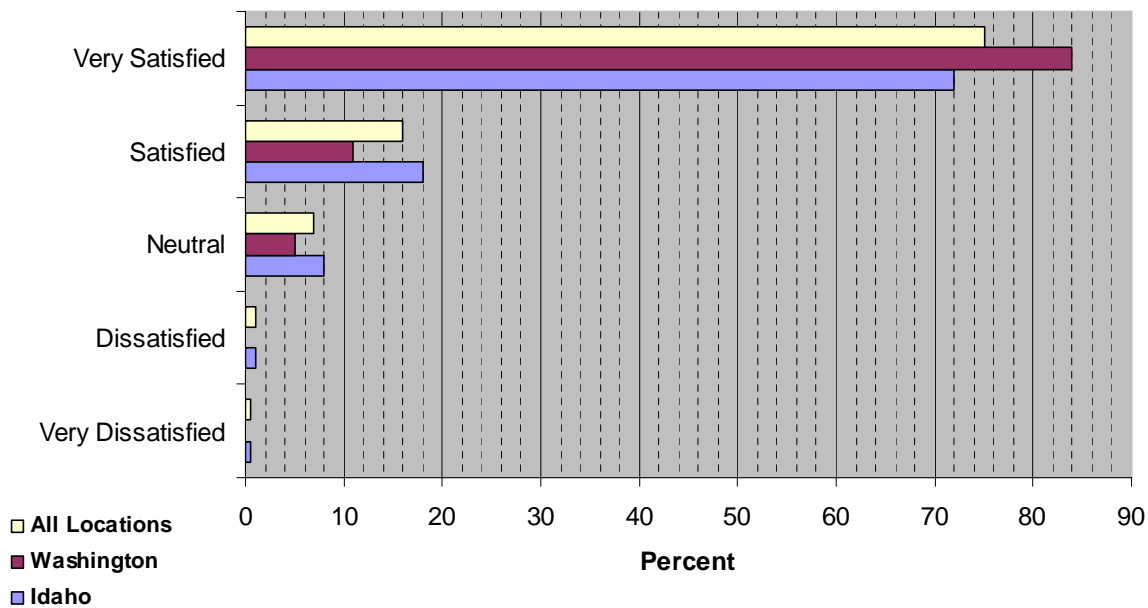
Visitors who were dissatisfied with the water view were asked the reason for their dissatisfaction. In general, conditions that caused low levels of satisfaction were litter, debris, or weeds.

The 2003 study showed similarly high levels of overall satisfaction, with 91% of visitors “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with facilities at the site, 86% “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with facilities in the area, and 89% of visitors “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with the water view. The recent survey, however, found more respondents reporting the highest level of satisfaction (“very satisfied”), rising to 58% in 2009 from 11% in 2003 for facilities at the site, increasing to 58% from 8% for facilities in the area, and growing to 75% from 40% for the water view.

**Figure 3-5. Area Facility Satisfaction by Site Location
for Recreation Site Visitors**



**Figure 3-6. Water View Satisfaction by Site Location
for Recreation Site Visitors**



3.3.8 Boating

Visitors using any type of boat were asked to report the length of their watercraft. Two-thirds of the boats were 20' or shorter (Table 3-3). Because most of the boating-related sites contained boat launch facilities, it is not surprising that so many boats were easily trailerable. Boats 21' or longer were twice as likely at sites on Coeur d'Alene Lake as on Lake Spokane or Nine Mile Reservoir. The proportion of visitors using smaller boats increased from 2003, when only 47% reported using boats 20' or shorter.

Table 3-3. Boat Length for Site Visitors				
		20' or Shorter	21'-35'	36' or Longer
All Sites	<i>n=427</i>	66%	33%	1%
Idaho Sites	<i>n=349</i>	62%	37%	1%
Washington Sites	<i>n=78</i>	81%	19%	0%

Visitors using boats with motors were asked to report the type of motor on their watercraft.¹⁶ Four-cycle motorboats were most common, with 58% of boats using them only, and 11% using them in combination with other engines (Table 3-4). Two-cycle and electric motors were slightly more prevalent in Washington.

Table 3-4. Boat Motor Type for Site Visitors								
		4-Cycle Only	2-Cycle Only	Electric Only	Diesel Only	4-Cycle and Electric	2-Cycle and Electric	4-Cycle and 2-Cycle
All Sites	<i>n=366</i>	58%	26%	4%	<1%	<1%	1%	11%
Idaho Sites	<i>n=302</i>	60%	24%	3%	<1%	<1%	1%	11%
Washington Sites	<i>n=64</i>	45%	34%	9%	0%	0%	0%	11%

Visitors that had used the site for boating access were asked if they felt safe on the water. Overall, 98% of the boaters reported feeling safe.¹⁷ Visitors who did not feel safe on the water were asked the reason. In general, conditions that caused safety concerns were boaters not following navigation rules and other improper behaviors. *Appendix D* contains responses organized by recreation sites. The 2003 survey found that 1% of boaters felt unsafe.

¹⁶ Some respondents were unsure of the type of motor on the boat they used.

¹⁷ The 370 boaters who had been on the water prior to completing the survey were asked the safety question; boaters that hadn't been on the water yet were not asked.

4 Recreation Site Use Estimates

4.1 Overview

Assessing the amount of visitor use at recreation sites complements information from the recreation site visitor survey and helps create a more comprehensive understanding of recreation demand. Quantifying use also helps site managers evaluate the degree to which site capacity is being utilized and can assist in identifying the need for additional facilities or opportunities.

In addition to volume, understanding the timing of use is also important. Recreation site use typically varies over the course of the season, days of the week, and time of day. Sites are generally designed to accommodate peak use and be used at partial capacity at other times.

During the 2009 recreation season, visitor use at 9 recreation sites was monitored using automated traffic counters. The counters provided detailed information about the amount and timing of use. Additionally, parking areas at 45 sites were systematically observed to estimate site use.

4.2 Use Estimate Methods

At recreation sites where the primary access is via automobile, vehicle counts can serve as an indicator of recreation use. Because counting vehicles using the access roads or parking areas is easier than counting recreationists dispersed around a recreation site, using vehicles as proxies for recreationists is a cost-efficient and widely-adopted method for estimating site use.

By themselves, vehicle counts provide valuable insights into a site's use patterns, such as volume and timing of visitation. Estimates of the number of individual recreationists using a site can be made, if necessary, by applying assumptions about the number of recreationists per vehicle and their "turnover" rate at the site. Information about average group size and length of stay that was acquired from the recreation site visitor study can be used to extrapolate "visits" or "visitor days" from vehicle counts.

The most precise and informative method to acquire vehicle counts is with an automated counter. Automated vehicle counters were installed at 9 recreation sites during the summer recreation season, 2009 (Memorial Day Weekend through Labor Day Weekend). The 9 sites selected for automated counters were intended to be generally representative of other similar sites and were of particular interest to

Avista or its recreation partner agencies. Six of the sites are on the Coeur d'Alene Waterway and 3 are along Lake Spokane (Table 4-1).

Table 4-1. Recreation Sites with Automated Counters

Coeur d'Alene Waterway	Lake Spokane
Bell Bay Campground Blackwell Island Recreation Area Killarney Boat Launch Q'emiln Park Rainey Hill Boat Launch Rocky Point Recreation Area	Lake Spokane Campground Long Lake Picnic Area Nine Mile Recreation Area

The other method used for counting vehicles was through observation by survey technicians during administration of the recreation site visitor study. During their site visits, technicians counted or estimated the number of vehicles present at sites.¹⁸ Of the 50 recreation sites included in the visitor survey, observational counts were made at 45 sites.¹⁹ On average, sites were observed 16 times over the use season, at various times of day and days of the week.

4.3 Automated Counter Results

4.3.1 Notes on Interpreting Results

Eight counters provided detailed information about the timing of use, while the counter at Nine Mile Recreation Area provided monthly summaries only; interpretation of results from Nine Mile Recreation Area is therefore more limited.

Counters collected data on the number of vehicles entering the recreation sites during the peak recreation season—from the Friday before Memorial Day (May 22, 2009) through Labor Day (September 7, 2009).²⁰ The number of vehicle axles and units in tow (boats, campers, etc.) do not affect counts. Each vehicle count includes a vehicle and any towed units as one counted unit.

Results are intended to reflect recreational visitor use only. For each site, the proportion of administrative or other non-visitor traffic was estimated, and corresponding amounts removed from the counts. Non-recreational entries were estimated at either 5% or 10% for all sites except Long Lake Picnic Area, which was estimated at 45%.²¹

Each count represents a vehicle with an unknown number of visitors entering a recreation site. Although there are often exceptions, a recreation “group” typically arrives at a site in the same vehicle. For this report’s purposes, each time a vehicle gained access to a recreation site it is considered a “group visit,” regardless of the length of time they stayed. Some visitor groups probably made multiple entries into a site (i.e., left and returned) on a “visit” and were counted each time they entered. Also, any drive-through and turn-around traffic is included in the counts.

Daily visitation is portrayed by charting distinct data points for each day of the season. Line graphs were used to connect the points in order to provide the clearest visual representation of fluctuations in visitation throughout the recreation season. The intent of the line graphs is not to imply that data exists between individual data points but simply to help illustrate fluctuations in use over time.

¹⁸ Technicians counted vehicles at sites with small parking areas and estimated the percentage of parking capacity used at sites with larger parking areas (the number of parking spaces was known, allowing estimates of the number of vehicles present).

¹⁹ Sites with no onsite parking, significant off-site parking, or multiple access points were excluded (Riverfront Park, Veteran’s Park, Huntington Park, Coeur d’Alene City Park, and North Idaho College Beach).

²⁰ The counter at Nine Mile Recreation Area was in operation between May 23 and September 15.

²¹ A relatively large proportion of non-recreational entries occur at the picnic area because the same road provides access for both recreation visitors and operation and maintenance of dam-related facilities.

Visitation counts at monitored sites can be used to help make “ballpark” estimates at other, non-monitored sites, to the degree that the sites are similar in geographic location, facilities, and opportunities.

4.3.2 Visitation

On the Coeur d’Alene waterway, Bell Bay Campground, Killarney Boat Launch, and Rainey Hill Boat Launch hosted similar amounts of visitor groups during the recreation season (Table 4-2). However, use patterns exhibited by these sites varied. Visitation to Rainey Hill Boat Launch peaked on May 23 (Figure 4-1), Killarney Boat Launch use peaked on May 23 and again on June 28 (Figure 4-2), and use at Bell Bay Campground peaked on July 4 (Figure 4-3). Use at Bell Bay remained high in August, while use of Rainey Hill Boat Launch fell sharply after July 19, and late-season use of Killarney Boat Launch exhibited patterns similar to those of the early season.

The highest visitation at sites with automatic counters was at Q’emiln Park, which recorded over 52,000 visitor groups. Q’emiln Park hosted 72% of its recreation season visitor groups during the months of July and August (Figure 4-4). This two-month total percentage is highest among all sites. The boat launch opening in early July resulted in the increase in site use, which peaked on July 4 (Figure 4-5).

Visitation to Rocky Point and Blackwell Island Recreation Areas exhibit similar patterns, especially during midseason (Figures 4-6 and 4-7).

Use peaked at both sites on July 4 and reached similar levels again on August 1.

Rainy weather impacted recreation during late June and mid-August, as evidenced by low visitation on the weekends of June 19-20 and August 14-15 at Bell Bay, Rocky Point, Blackwell Island, and Q’emiln Park. June rains did not deter visitors to Killarney and Rainey Hill much, but August rains did.

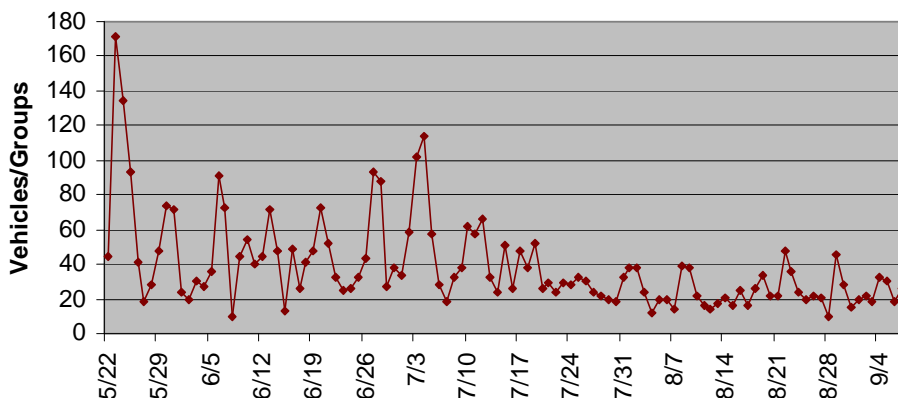
On Lake Spokane, Long Lake Picnic Area was used relatively consistently for the entire recreation season (Figure 4-8). Use peaked on July 5, but reached similar levels earlier and later in the season. At Lake Spokane Campground, use was also high on the Fourth of July weekend, but reached a slightly higher peak on August 1 (Figure 4-9). Use at Nine Mile Recreation Area was highest in July (Figure 4-10). As with Idaho sites, rainy weather impacted use of the Lake Spokane sites on the weekends of June 19-20 and August 8-9 and 14-15.

As might be expected, visitation at all sites was highest on Saturday and Sunday (Figure 4-11). Use on Friday was also relatively high at most sites. Days during the remainder of the week exhibited about equal use.

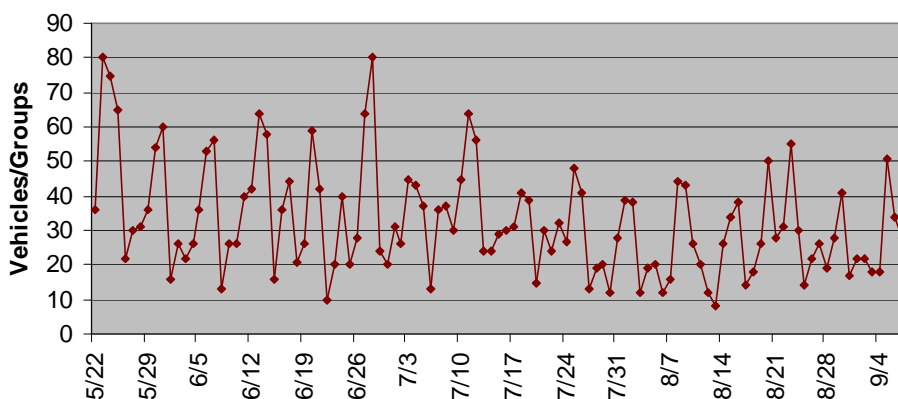
Table 4-2. Vehicle Counts, 2009 Recreation Season

Bell Bay Campground	3,355
Blackwell Island Recreation Area	26,786
Killarney Boat Launch	3,552
Lake Spokane Campground	16,766
Long Lake Picnic Area	2,524
Nine Mile Recreation Area	17,540
Q’emiln Park	52,444
Rainey Hill Boat Launch	4,228
Rocky Point Recreation Area	23,945

**Figure 4-1. Rainey Hill Boat Launch Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**



**Figure 4-2. Killarney Boat Launch Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**



**Figure 4-3. Bell Bay Campground Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**

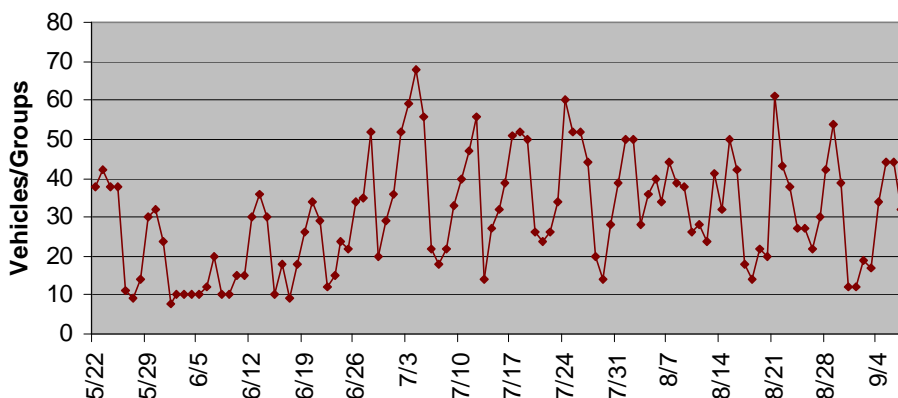
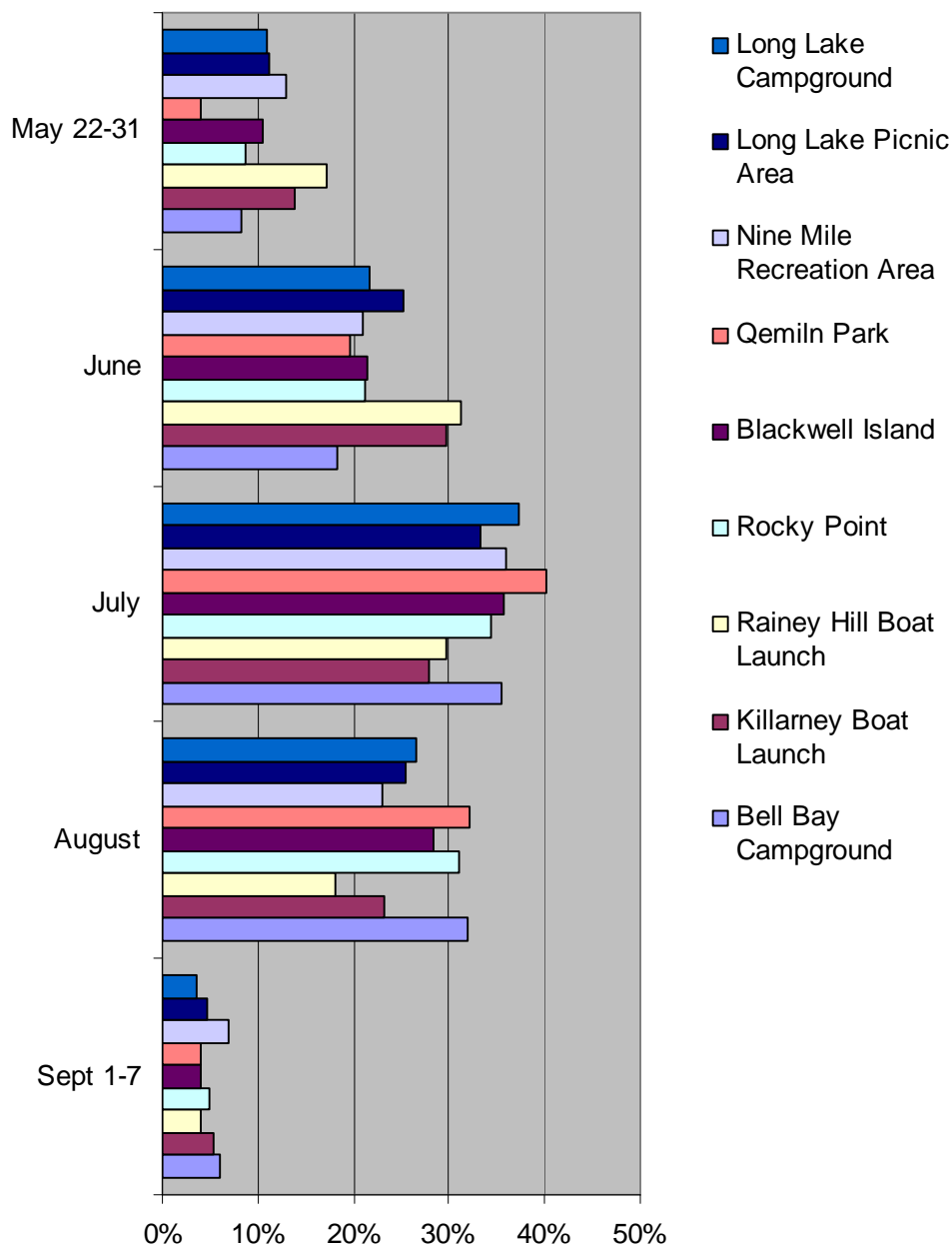
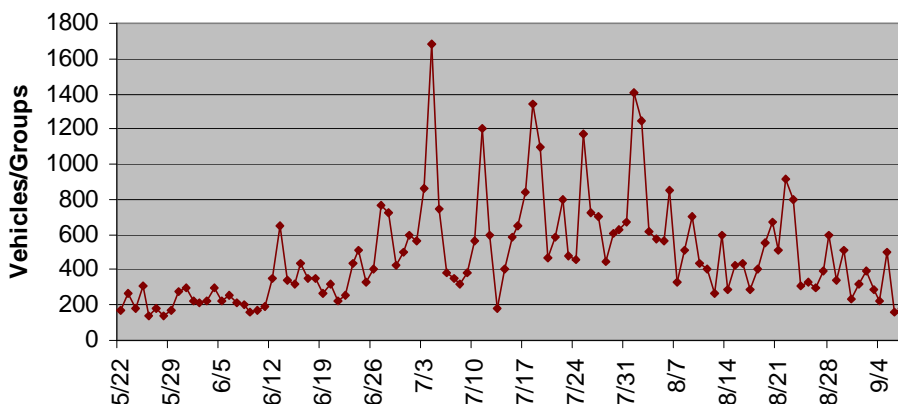


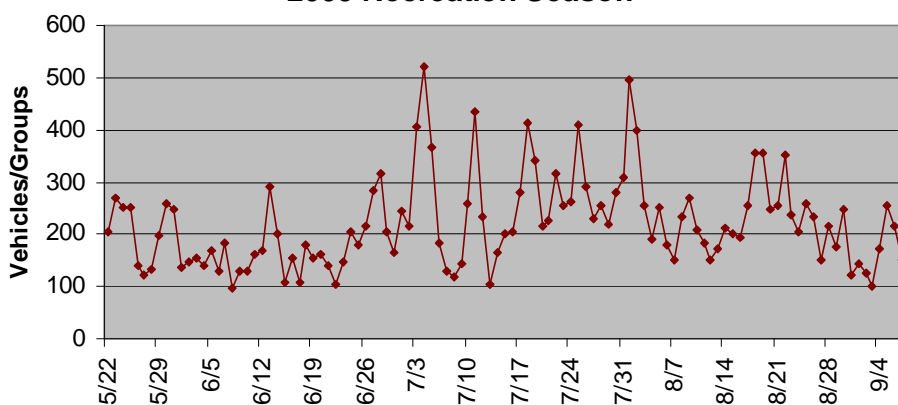
Figure 4-4. Percent of Total Site Visitation by Month, 2009 Recreation Season



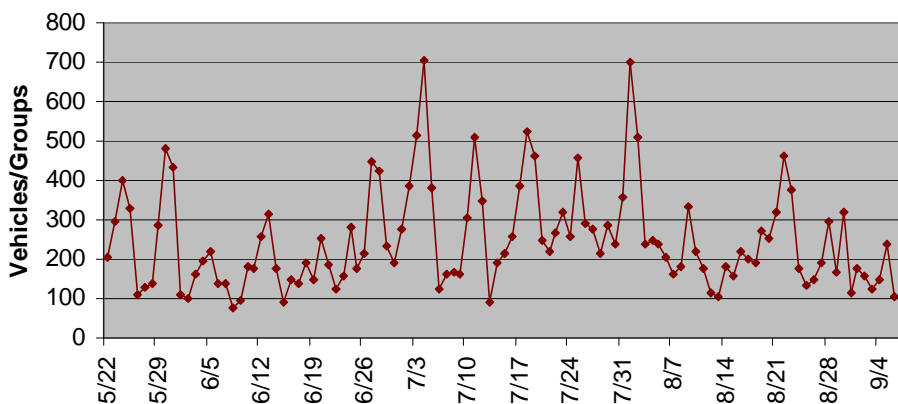
**Figure 4-5. Q'emiln Park Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**



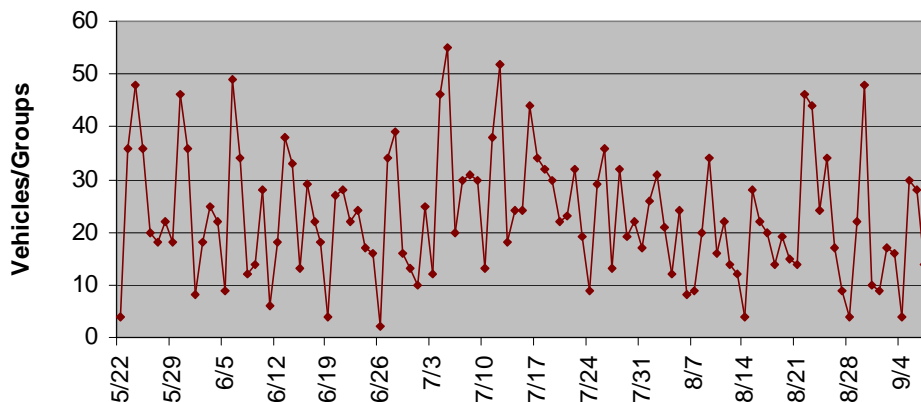
**Figure 4-6. Rocky Point Rec Area Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**



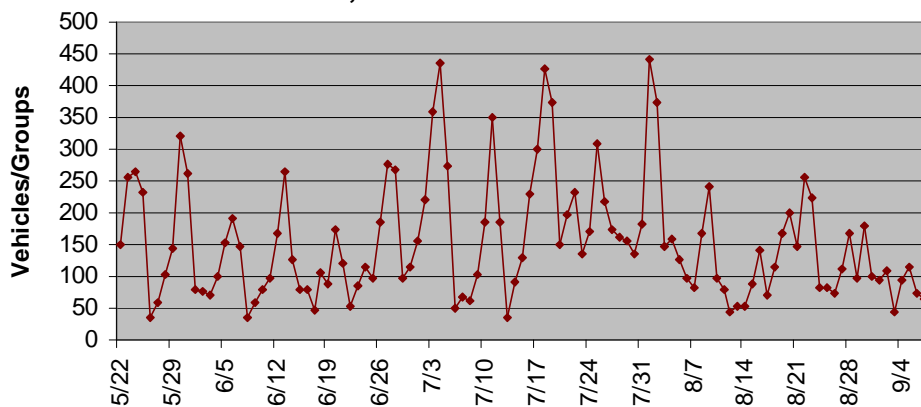
**Figure 4-7. Blackwell Island Rec Area Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**



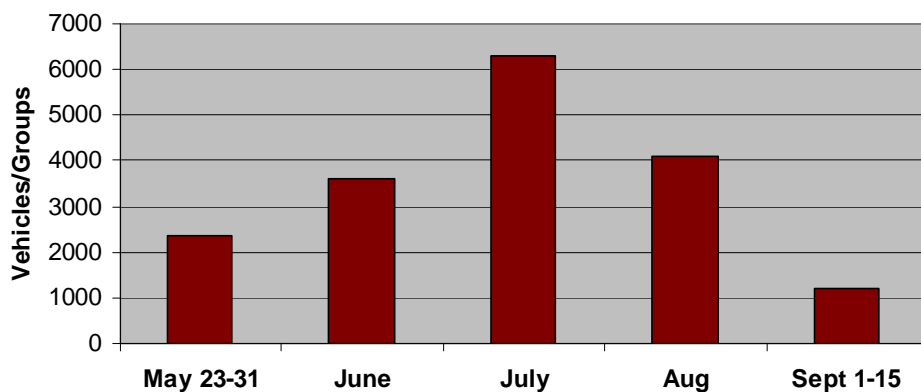
**Figure 4-8. Long Lake Picnic Area Site Daily Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**

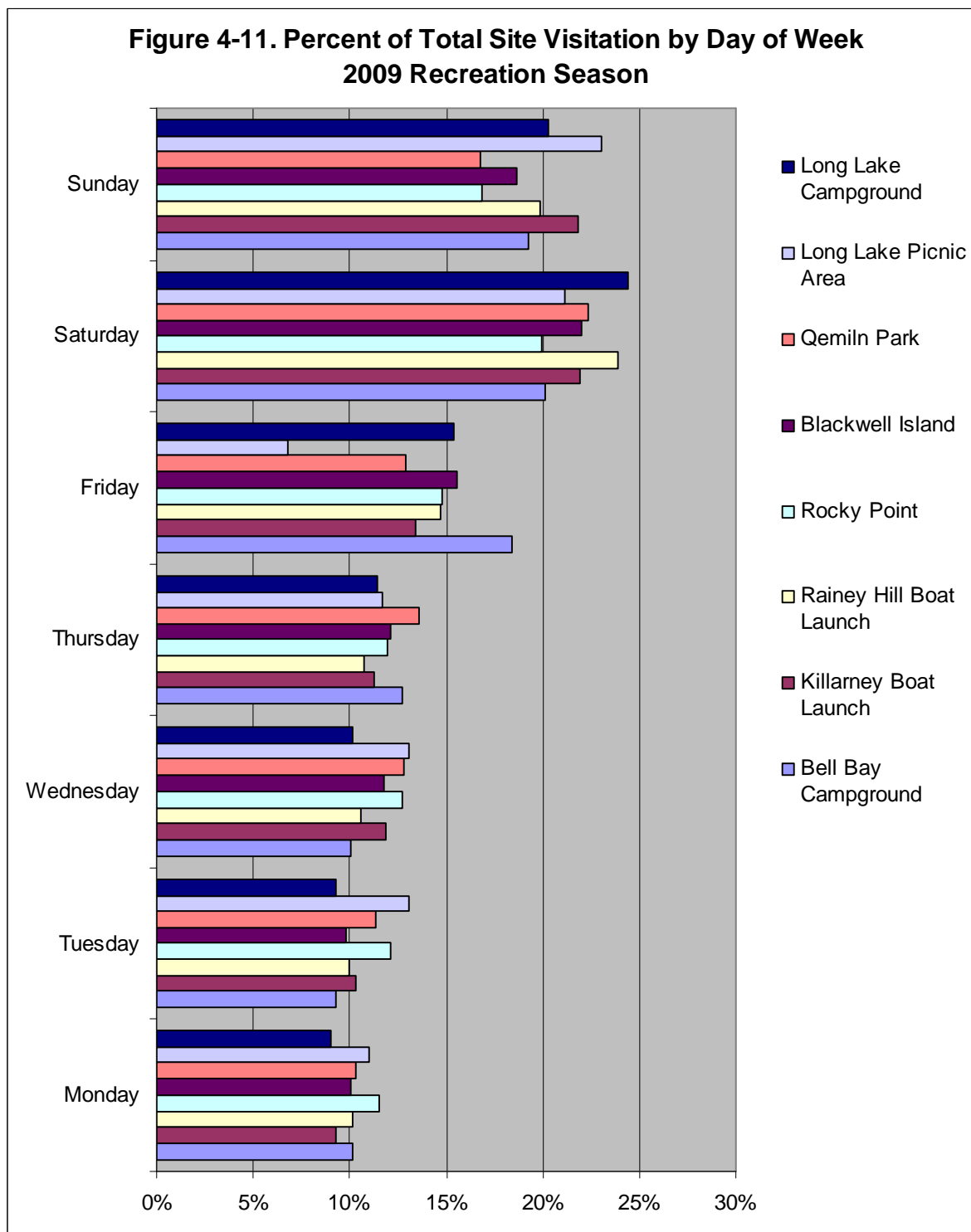


**Figure 4-9. Lake Spokane Campground Daily
Visitation, 2009 Recreation Season**



**Figure 4-10. Nine Mile Rec Area Monthly Visitation
2009 Recreation Season**





4.4 Observational Results

4.4.1 Notes on Interpreting Results

Observations of parking area use were made to estimate site visitation and capacity utilization at some sites. As with the recreation site visitor survey, which was administered in conjunction with the vehicle spot counts, efforts were made to conduct the vehicle spot counts at random times throughout the recreation season. However, it was impossible to conduct counts at all sites on holiday weekends and other probable high use days. Therefore, maximum and average observed vehicle counts do not necessarily incorporate high use days or times of day and results should be interpreted with caution.

Generally, recreation sites are designed to accommodate use associated with their parking capacity. Some sites, however, might have excessive parking capacity, especially sites with large parking areas with undesignated parking spaces. These parking areas may never approach full, nor would the sites be able to accommodate the use if their parking areas were full.

4.4.2 Observations

Many recreation sites had light use during the randomly selected times that vehicle counts were conducted, while other sites were observed at full capacity (Table 4-3). Similar to sites that were monitored with automated counters, observed sites had peak use on holidays and weekends.

During the 10 times that Bull Run Lake Trailhead was observed, its parking spaces were about one-third full on average and were full on September 7 (Labor Day). Similarly, Falls Park had a 29% average capacity use on the 22 times it was observed, and it was nearly full on Saturday, June 20.

During the 14 times that Hawley's Landing Campground was observed, it was 50% full on average, full on June 13 and nearly full August 22. Mica Bay Access was observed 19 times, and its parking area was 36% full on average, full on July 18 (Saturday), and more than three-quarters full about one-quarter of the time. Mica Bay Boaters Park, which is designed primarily as a boat-in destination, has a small (six space) parking area used by some recreationists to walk in, which was at 167% capacity on May 25 (Memorial Day) and 100% capacity on July 18 (Saturday).

Sun-Up Bay's parking area was 45% full on average and full about one-quarter of the 18 times it was observed—on May 25 (Memorial Day) it was at 132% of its design capacity. During the 17 times that Lake Spokane Campground and Day Use Area was observed, it was over one-quarter full on average and full on August 1 (Saturday).

Table 4-3. Site Parking Area Observations

Site	Sampling Events	Parking Area Capacity	Maximum Vehicles Observed	Maximum Capacity Utilization Observed	Average Vehicles Observed	Average Capacity Utilization Observed
Idaho						
Aqua Park / St. Maries City Boat Ramp	16	102	15	15%	6.3	6%
Bell Bay Campground / Day Use Area	13	21	8	38%	3.4	16%
Benewah Use Area	14	52	11	21%	4.1	8%
Blackwell Island	22	164	90	55%	25.0	15%
Blue Creek Bay	12	50	1	2%	0.1	<1%
Bull Run Lake Trailhead	13	10	10	100%	3.1	31%
Cataldo Boat Launch	15	70	9	13%	2.9	4%
Chatcolet Use Area	13	155	40	26%	13.5	9%
Cherry Bend Boaters Park	12	65	3	5%	1.0	2%
Coeur d'Alene River Boat Launch	15	11	7	64%	3.0	27%
Falls Park	22	36	35	97%	10.3	29%
Fuller's Landing	11	4	2	50%	0.6	15%
Harrison Docks / Launch	15	61	25	41%	11.8	19%
Hawley's Landing Campground	14	52	52	100%	26.3	50%
Higgins Point Launch / Day Use Area	19	72	41	57%	14.7	20%
Killarney Lake Launch	16	47	10	21%	4.7	10%
Loff's Bay	22	25	12	48%	5.8	23%
Medimont Launch	13	75	4	5%	1.7	2%
Medimont Trailhead	13	13	3	23%	0.8	6%
Mica Bay Access	19	27	27	100%	9.6	36%
Mica Bay Boaters Park	19	6	10	167%	1.8	30%
Mineral Ridge Launch	15	20	8	40%	3.3	17%
Osprey Point Trailhead	18	17	9	53%	2.2	13%
Plummer Ck Marsh Interpretive Area	13	6	1	17%	0.1	2%
Plummer Point	13	25	5	20%	0.8	3%
Q'emiln Park (excluding climbing area)	21	188	113	60%	23.4	12%
Rainey Hill Boat Launch	14	21	7	33%	2.4	11%
Rockford Bay	20	40	11	28%	2.0	5%
Rocky Point	14	75	24	32%	9.9	13%
Rutledge Trailhead	16	39	11	28%	5.3	14%
Shadowy St. Joe Campground	12	26	6	23%	2.4	9%
St. Maries River Launch	13	100	4	4%	1.3	1%
Sun-Up Bay	18	19	25	132%	8.6	45%
Third Street Launch	16	74	74	100%	23.5	32%
Thompson Lake Access	13	65	8	12%	1.8	3%

Table 4-3. Site Parking Area Observations						
Site	Sampling Events	Parking Area Capacity	Maximum Vehicles Observed	Maximum Capacity Utilization Observed	Average Vehicles Observed	Average Capacity Utilization Observed
Washington						
Carlson Road Trailhead	18	12	10	83%	2.5	21%
Lake Spokane Informal Pull-offs	14	60	8	13%	2.4	4%
Lake Spokane Campground / Day Use Area	17	68	68	100%	19.0	28%
Long Lake Dam Overlook	16	30	1	3%	0.2	3%
Long Lake Picnic Area	16	150	38*	25%	3.1	2%
Nine Mile Dam Overlook	17	3	0.0	0%	0.0	0%
Nine Mile Recreation Area	15	89	61	69%	18.4	21%
North Shore Campsites	17	3	1	33%	0.1	2%
Plese Flats	15	16	6	38%	1.7	10%
Riverside S.P. Launch / Take-out Sites	17	130	51	39%	10.6	8%

* Included 35 motorcycles on a group ride stopover at Long Lake Picnic Area.

5 Shoreline Resident Survey

5.1 Overview

Most of the property surrounding Project waterways is privately owned. To varying degrees, residents on these properties can access the adjoining waterbody from their property and might not use the publically-available recreation sites included in the recreation site visitor survey. Because of their proximity to Project waterways and their water-related recreation activities, shoreline residents were surveyed along Lake Spokane, Nine-Mile Reservoir and the Coeur d'Alene waterway²² to learn about waterbody use, assess conditions, and identify issues. For study purposes, residents of interest were those that use shoreline property, year round or seasonally, for personal, non-commercial or non-governmental reasons (i.e., property not owned by government agencies, trusts, businesses, etc.).²³

In fall 2009, shoreline property owners were sent survey packets that solicited participation in the study and provided a mail-return questionnaire. In total, 909 surveys were completed and returned by mail or completed on the Internet. The survey acquired information about shoreline resident recreation activities and opinions about facilities and conditions. This section of the report describes the shoreline resident survey methods and discusses overall results. Summaries of responses to open-ended questions are included in *Appendix F*.

5.2 Survey Methods

5.2.1 Objectives

The general objectives of the survey were to:

- Acquire information about recreation activities and opinions related to Project waterways from shoreline residents;
- Use methods that allowed results to be aggregated to characterize shoreline resident recreation at Project waterways within Washington and Idaho; and
- Employ methods that optimized efficient use of study resources.

Specific survey objectives were to acquire information about the shoreline resident's:

- Timing and length of recreation season;
- Recreation trip characteristics including frequency and group size;
- Activity participation in the area and on the adjacent waterbody;
- Problems at the waterway related to health and safety or other factors;
- Perceptions of crowding on the waterbody; and
- Satisfaction with facilities in the area.

²² The Coeur d'Alene waterway was defined as the Spokane River above Post Falls Dam, Coeur d'Alene Lake, and portions of the Coeur d'Alene River, St. Joe River and St. Maries River.

²³ The sample included property owners regardless of whether or not a permanent structure is built on the property.

5.2.2 Sampling

Samples of shoreline property owners were drawn from County Assessor Office records. Kootenai and Benewah Counties (Idaho) provided mail contact information for property owners along the Coeur d'Alene waterway, and Spokane County and Stevens County (Washington) provided information for Lake Spokane and Nine Mile Reservoir shoreline property owners.

Assessor mailing lists were examined and 2686 potential addresses were identified.²⁴ From this pool of property owners, 1500 addresses were randomly selected for sampling (Table 5.1). The same sampling intensity (56%) was applied on all Project waterways so that results would characterize property owners Project-wide.

Table 5-1. Shoreline Property Owner Sampling Summary			
Location	Assessor Records	Survey Packets Sent	Percent of Sample
Idaho			
Coeur d'Alene Waterway	2166	1209	81%
Washington			
Lake Spokane	485	271	18%
Nine Mile Reservoir	35	20	1%
Total	2686	1500	100%

The survey was conducted utilizing the Tailored Design Method²⁵ for mail surveys and took place during a five-week period in fall 2009. Surveys packets, which included a cover letter explaining the purpose of the survey, a survey questionnaire, and a postage-paid, mail-return envelope, were sent to 1500 property owners. The packets also included information on how to participate in the Internet version of the survey if that option was preferred. A reminder postcard was sent one week later. Three weeks from the initial mailing, another survey packet, with cover letter, questionnaire, and return envelope, was sent to all property owners that had not yet responded.

5.2.3 Survey Questionnaire

The survey questionnaire largely replicated the survey instrument used in the 2003 study. Results from the previous study were used to assess the usefulness and fine tune some questions.

Three versions of the questionnaire were developed and distributed in the survey packets, differing in the shoreline resident's referenced waterbody (Lake Spokane, Nine Mile Reservoir or Coeur d'Alene waterway) (*Appendix E*). The questionnaires were also available as an Internet survey for residents that preferred the online option. Invitations to participate in the Internet response option included a unique identifying code that was entered at the beginning of the online survey that identified the survey participant as a legitimate respondent.

²⁴ Based on the mailing address, properties clearly associated with public agencies, trusts, or commercial interests were excluded from sampling.

²⁵ Dillman, Don A. *Mail and Internet Surveys, The Tailored Design Method*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2007.

5.3 Survey Results

5.3.1 Response Rates

Response to the survey was very good, with nearly two-thirds (63%) of sampled shoreline property owner households participating.²⁶ In total, 909 surveys were completed from a final pool of 1440 legitimate mail addresses.²⁷ Seven hundred twenty-seven surveys were completed by Idaho shoreline residents and 182 were completed by Washington shoreline residents. Ninety-four percent (856) of completed surveys were returned via the mail and 6% (53) were submitted on the Internet.

5.3.2 Notes on Interpreting Results

Results are summarized for shoreline residents along the Coeur d'Alene waterway and along Washington waterways, which includes Nine Mile Reservoir and Lake Spokane.

Because of its larger sample size, more confidence can be placed in survey results from Coeur d'Alene waterway shoreline residents than results from shoreline residents along Washington waterways.²⁸

5.3.3 Recreation Use Characteristics

Shoreline property along Washington waterways is more likely to be used as a primary residence than that along the Coeur d'Alene waterway (75% and 48% respectively). Because Washington shoreline residents spend more of the year at their property, they are more likely to recreate during the off-season (October–April), have a 19% (30 day) longer recreation season, and spend 33% (20) more days recreating on their waterway than their Idaho counterparts (Table 5-2).

The median recreation group size was four people, which was the same in the 2003 study.

²⁶ Over one-third of all shoreline property owner households participated in the survey, based on the population size of shoreline property owners according to assessor records.

²⁷ 60 of the 1500 surveys originally sent were returned as undeliverable.

²⁸ For binomial random variables (e.g., the proportion residents that participate in an activity or were “satisfied” with facilities), at the worst case where $p=0.5$, we are 95% confident that the true proportion is $\pm 3.6\%$ for the Coeur d'Alene Waterways and $\pm 7.3\%$ for the Washington Waterways.

Table 5-2. Recreation Use Characteristics for Shoreline Residents					
Coeur d'Alene Waterway			Washington Waterways		
Primary Residence <i>n=727</i>			Primary Residence <i>n=181</i>		
Yes	48%		Yes	75%	
No	52% → Days at property per year: 60		No	25% → Days at property per year: 45	
Recreation Season <i>n=688</i>			Recreation Season <i>n=168</i>		
	Start	End		Start	End
January	10%	<1%	January	20%	1%
February	--	--	February	1%	--
March	5%	--	March	7%	--
April	17%	--	April	18%	--
May	39%	--	May	35%	--
June	23%	<1%	June	17%	1%
July	6%	<1%	July	3%	1%
August	<1%	3%	August	--	3%
September	<1%	35%	September	--	24%
October	<1%	41%	October	--	40%
November	--	8%	November	1%	9%
December	--	12%	December	--	23%
Days per Year Recreating on the Waterway <i>n=712</i> 60			Days per Year Recreating on the Waterway <i>n=177</i> 80		
0	1%		0	3%	
1-20	16%		1-20	17%	
21-40	22%		21-40	13%	
41-60	16%		41-60	14%	
61-80	6%		61-80	5%	
81-100	16%		81-100	20%	
>100	23%		>100	29%	
Group Size <i>n=682</i> 4			Group Size <i>n=171</i> 4		

Averages are medians.

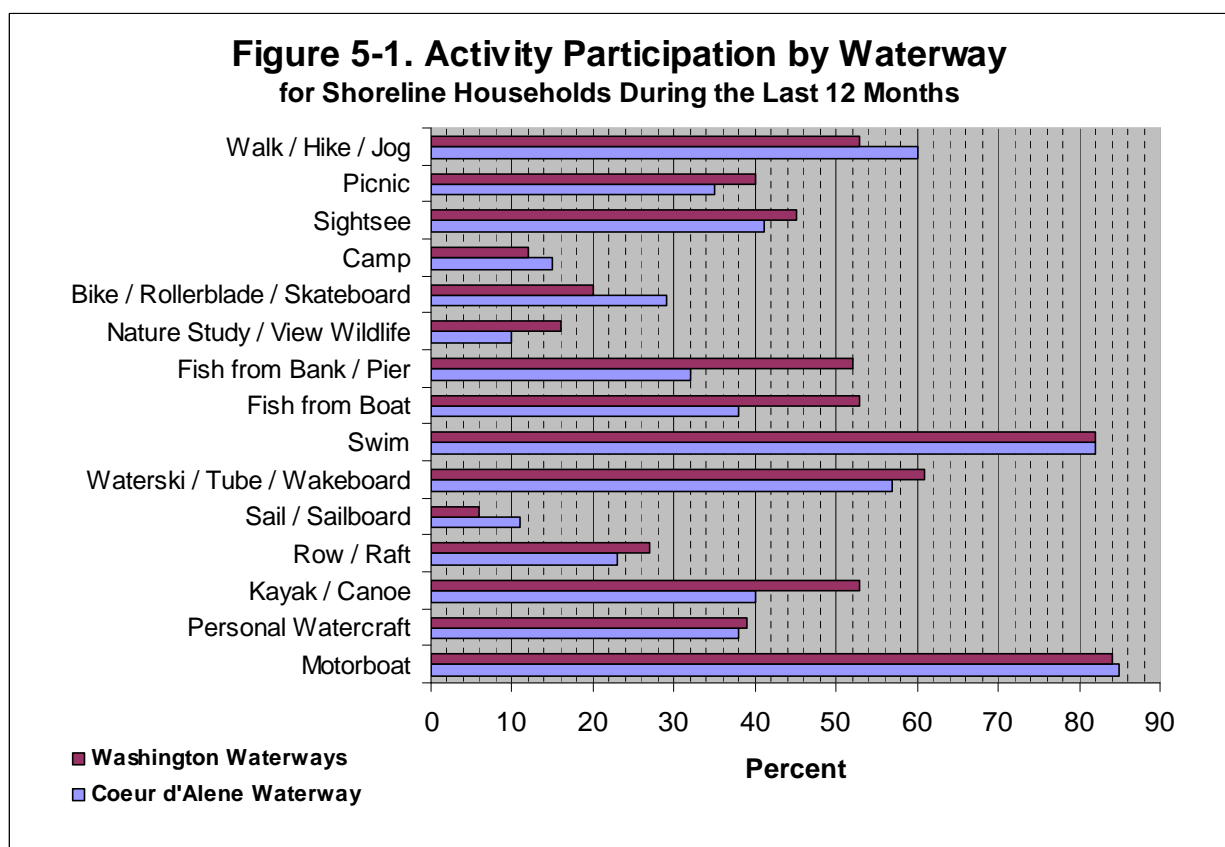
5.3.4 Recreation Activities

Recreation activity participation among shoreline property households²⁹ was relatively high and similar at Coeur d'Alene and Washington waterways. Not surprisingly, participation in water-related activities was particularly high (Figure 5-1). Eighty-five percent of households along the Coeur d'Alene waterway and 84% along Washington waterways participated in motorboating during the last 12 months. Personal watercraft were used by 38% of shoreline households in Idaho and 39% in Washington. Non-motorized watercraft were extensively used also, with 40% of Idaho and 53% of Washington shoreline households kayaking or canoeing, 23% in Idaho and 27% in Washington using rowboats or rafts, and 11% in Idaho and 6% in Washington sailing or sailboarding.

²⁹ Respondents were asked if anyone at their residence had participated in various recreation activities in the last 12 months.

Eighty-two percent of Coeur d'Alene and Washington waterway shoreline households went swimming. Fifty-seven percent of Idaho and 61% of Washington shoreline households waterskied, tubed, or wakeboarded. Fishing was also popular, with 38% of Idaho and 53% of Washington shoreline households fishing from a boat, and 32% of Idaho and 52% of Washington shoreline households fishing from shore.

Non-water-based activities were also popular among shoreline households. Sixty percent in Idaho and 53% in Washington walked, hiked or jogged, and 29% in Idaho and 20% in Washington bicycled, rollerbladed or skateboarded. Forty-one percent of Coeur d'Alene and 45% of Washington waterway shoreline households went sightseeing, and 35% of Idaho and 40% of Washington waterway households picnicked. Fifteen percent of Idaho and 12% of Washington shoreline households went camping, and 31% of Idaho and 45% of Washington shoreline households studied nature or viewed wildlife.



In 2009, shoreline household recreation activity participation levels were generally similar to the 2003 study.³⁰ About the same proportion of households reported motorboating (93% in Idaho and 75% in Washington in 2003), using personal watercraft (36% in Idaho and 31% in

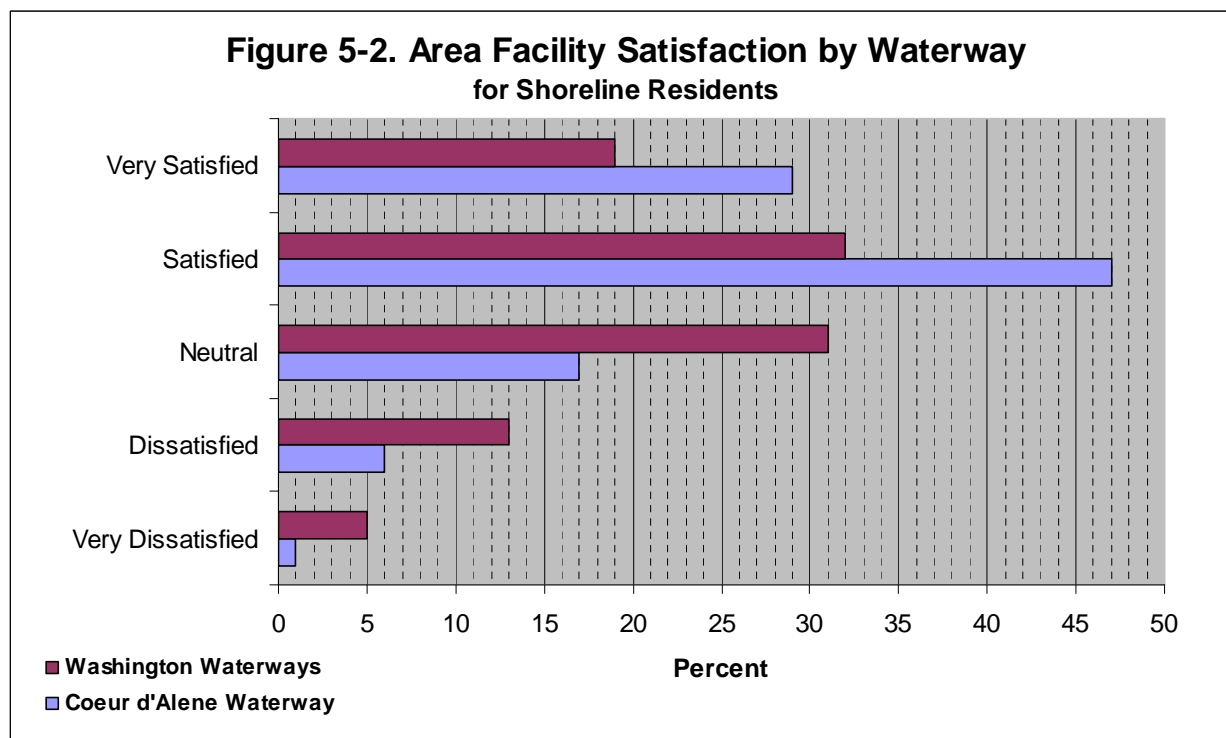
³⁰ Some activities, such as use of non-motorized watercraft (kayaks, canoes, etc.) were incomparable because of how 2003 results were reported.

Washington in 2003), swimming (90% in Idaho and 76% in Washington in 2003), waterskiing or tubing (76% in Idaho and 55% in Washington in 2003), fishing from the shore (37% of Idaho and 51% in Washington in 2003), picnicking (35% in Idaho and 42% in Washington in 2003) and camping (9% in Idaho and Washington in 2003). In 2009, fewer households (especially on Coeur d'Alene waterway) reported fishing from a boat (57% in Idaho and 58% in Washington in 2003) as well as bicycling (38% in Idaho and 30% in Washington in 2003).

5.3.5 Satisfaction

Shoreline residents were asked to rate their satisfaction with the number, type and condition of public recreation facilities at their waterway, using a five-point ordinal scale. Shoreline residents in Washington are less satisfied with available facilities than their Idaho counterparts (Figure 5-2). While about half (51%) of Washington shoreline residents are “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with available facilities, 18% are “dissatisfied” or “very dissatisfied.” In comparison, over three-fourths (76%) of Idaho respondents were either “satisfied” or “very satisfied” with available facilities and only 7% weighed in at the lower two points on the scale.

Dissatisfaction by Washington respondents is generally due to a lack of boat launch and gas facilities, and issues related to water quality. Discontent by Idaho respondents is due to launch fees, lack of boat launches and public docks, and low water levels. Specific reasons for facility dissatisfaction are listed in *Appendix F*, Table F-1.



Satisfaction results from the 2003 study were similar. In 2003, shoreline residents were asked if recreation facilities on the waterways “met their needs,” and 19% of Washington and 12% of

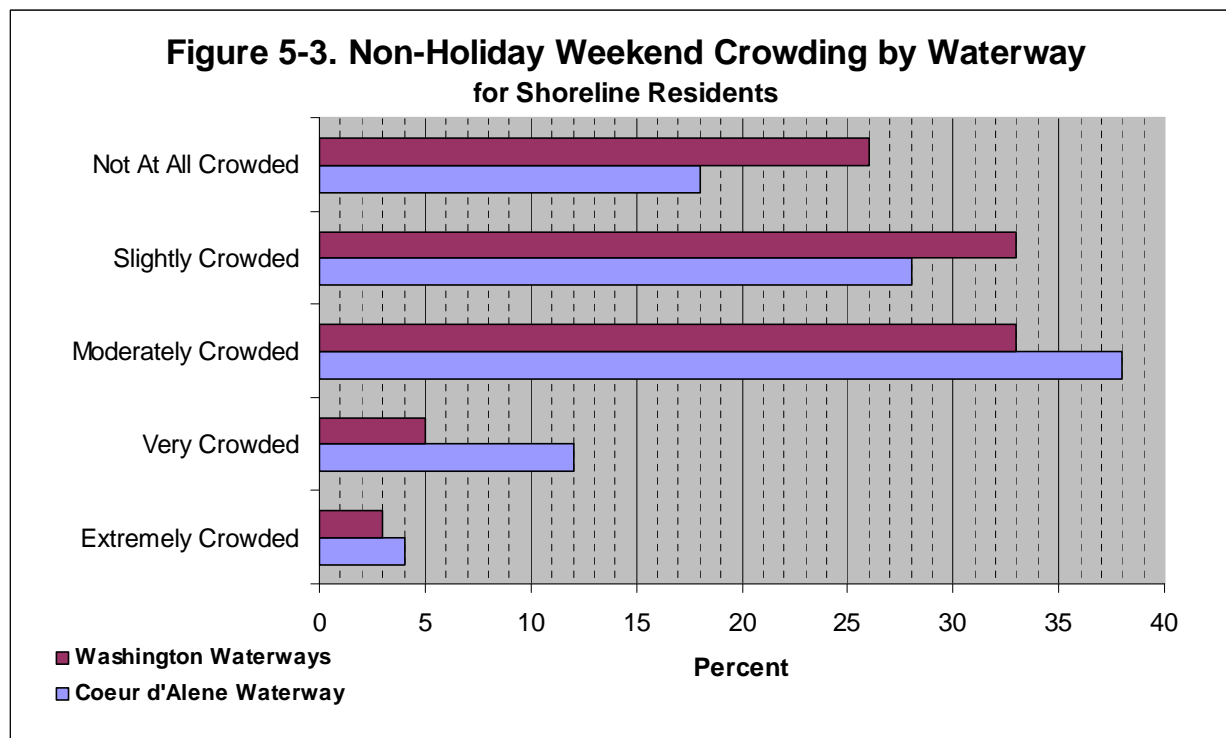
Idaho respondents answered “no,” which is roughly equivalent to being “dissatisfied” or “very dissatisfied” in the 2009 study.

5.3.6 Crowding

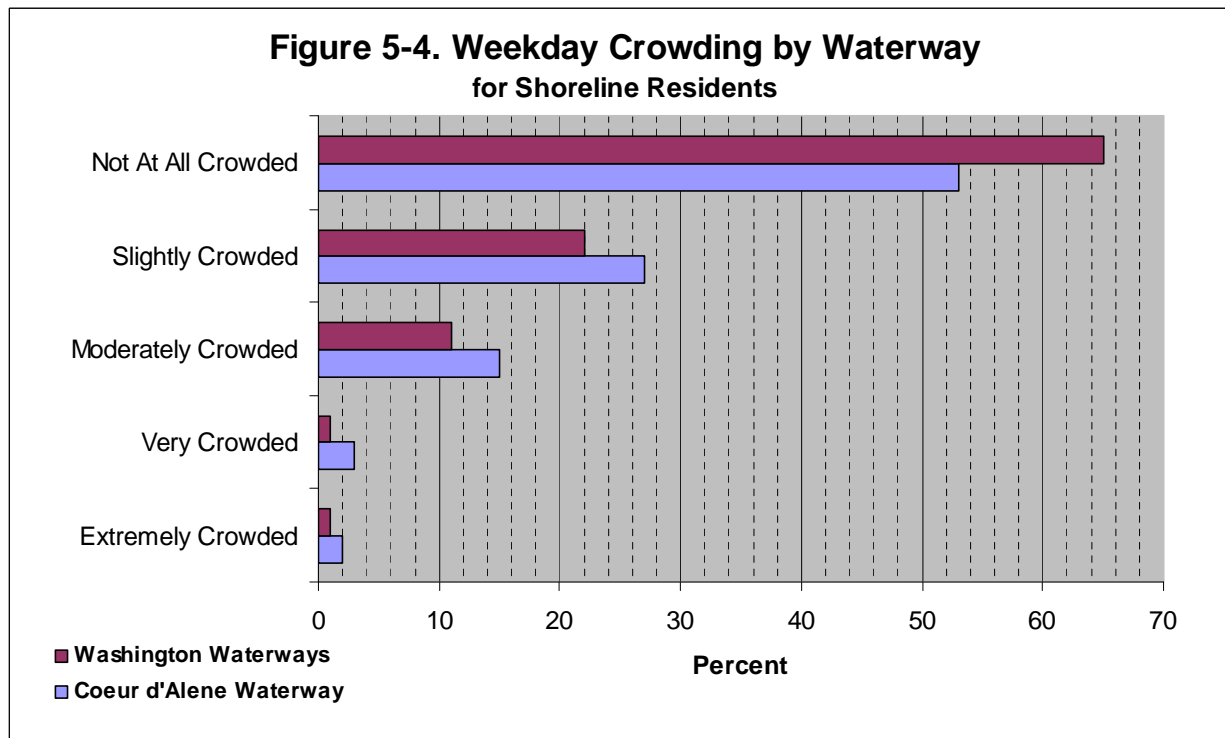
Shoreline residents were asked to rate the crowding where they primarily recreate at their waterway on peak-season (May–September) non-holiday weekends and weekdays, using a five-point ordinal scale. Washington respondents ranked conditions as less crowded than Idaho respondents.

On non-holiday weekends, 59% of property owners on Washington waterways and 46% on the Coeur d’Alene waterway rated conditions as “not at all” or “slightly” crowded (Figure 5-3). Twice as many Idaho property owners rated conditions as “very” or “extremely” crowded as Washington property owners (16% and 8% respectively). On the Coeur d’Alene waterway, the Spokane River above Post Falls Dam was the waterway location most frequently rated “very” or “extremely” crowded on weekends (31 times). On the Washington waterways, the Suncrest area of Lake Spokane was most frequently rated as “very” or “extremely” crowded (8 times).

Property owners rated crowding as significantly less on weekdays. Eighty-seven of property owners on Washington waterways and 80% on the Coeur d’Alene waterway rated conditions as “not at all” or “slightly” crowded (Figure 5-4). Only 5% of Idaho property owners and 2% of Washington respondents rated weekday conditions as “very” or “extremely” crowded.



Evaluations of crowding from the 2003 study are not directly comparable,³¹ but generally indicate perceptions of less crowding in 2009, especially on weekends. In 2003, only 25% of property owners on Washington waterways and 13% on the Coeur d'Alene waterway rated crowding on the "light end of the scale"³² on weekends. On weekdays in 2003, 78% of property owners on Washington waterways and 74% on the Coeur d'Alene waterway rated crowding on the "light end." Perceptions of less crowding in 2009 might be due to fewer recreationists observed or increases in the number of other recreationists expected (i.e., changes in the definition of what is "normal").



Similar to the 2003 study, shoreline residents evaluated waterway conditions as more crowded than recreation site users, which is probably due to their longer exposure to boat traffic as it passes their homes.

5.3.7 Problems on Waterways

Shoreline residents were asked if they experienced any problems while recreating at their waterway in the last 12 months. The number of residents reporting problems was relatively high. One-third (33%) of respondents in Washington and 25% in Idaho reported experiences where they felt their health and safety were jeopardized. These percentages are unchanged since the 2003 study, when they were 33% and 26% respectively.

³¹ Although the 2003 study used a five-point ordinal crowding scale, different labels were used for the points than the 2009 crowding scale, which was used in both the recreation site visitor survey and the shoreline property owner survey.

³² The two points at the end of the five-point ordinal scale that indicated less crowding.

Reasons given for feeling unsafe at Washington waterways were water quality and weeds (debris in water, algae blooms, milfoil) and irresponsible boat or personal watercraft operation. In Idaho, boats and personal watercraft operating too close to docks, shorelines, and other users was cited as the primary cause for unsafe conditions. Specific reasons for feeling unsafe are listed in *Appendix F*, Table F-2.

Twenty-four percent of respondents in Washington and 13% in Idaho reported encountering other problems not related to health and safety. This is an increase from 2003, when 12% in Washington and 10% in Idaho reported problems. Weed growth and algae blooms were cited as the primary problem in Washington, while property damage due to large wakes and noise from boats were cited as primary problems in Idaho. Specific problems are listed in *Appendix F*, Table F-3.

5.3.8 Boating

As might be expected from waterfront residents, boat ownership is very common. Eighty-five percent of shoreline residents on Washington waterways and 90% on the Coeur d'Alene waterway reported someone in the household owning at least one boat (Table 5-3). The most common type of watercraft is motorboats (77% in Washington and 80% in Idaho). The second most popular in Washington is personal watercraft (26%), followed by rowboats or rafts or paddle boats (19%). The second most popular craft in Idaho is the canoe or kayak (29%) followed by personal watercraft (25%).

Median lengths of motorboats and sailboats were somewhat larger on the Coeur d'Alene waterway than on Washington waterways.

Table 5-3. Boat Characteristics for Shoreline Residents			
Coeur d'Alene Waterway		Washington Waterways	
Boat Ownership <i>n=696</i>		Boat Ownership <i>n=178</i>	
No	10%	No	15%
Yes	90%	Yes	85%
Boat Type <i>n=688</i>		Boat Type <i>n=178</i>	
Motorboat	80% → 20'	Motorboat	77% → 19'
Personal Watercraft	25%	Personal Watercraft	26%
Sailboat	6% → 20'	Sailboat	1% → 16'
Sailboard	2%	Sailboard	1%
Canoe / Kayak	29%	Canoe / Kayak	17%
Rowboat / Raft / Paddleboat	16%	Rowboat / Raft / Paddleboat	19%

Average boat lengths are medians.

Because of the large size of the Coeur d'Alene waterway, shoreline residents were asked to report the number of days per year someone in their household typically spends boating on the waterway's five different sections³³ (Table 5-4). Overall, Coeur d'Alene Lake is the most popular, with a median of 30 days per year spent boating on that waterbody. Not surprisingly,

³³ Spokane River above Post Falls Dam, Coeur d'Alene Lake, Coeur d'Alene River, St. Joe River, and St. Maries River.

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

residents tend to boat close to where they live, as evidenced by the highest number of boating days on the property's adjacent waterway segment, except for residents on the St. Maries River, who tended to mostly boat on Coeur d'Alene Lake and the St. Joe River.

Table 5-4. Boating Days per Year on Coeur d'Alene Waterway Segments for Shoreline Residents

Residence Location	Segment Boated				
	Spokane River Above Post Falls Dam	Coeur d'Alene Lake	St. Joe River	St. Maries River	Coeur d'Alene River
All Locations <i>n=659</i>	1	30	1	0	1
Spokane River Above Post Falls Dam <i>n=131</i>	30	13	0	0	0
Coeur d'Alene Lake <i>n=438</i>	0	35	1	0	1
St. Joe River <i>n=69</i>	0	5	15	0	0
St. Maries River <i>n=18</i>	0	10	2	0	0
Coeur d'Alene River <i>n=3</i>	0	6	1	0	9

Boating days are medians.

6 Potential Future Recreation Use

6.1 Overview

The 2009 recreation monitoring provided information about current use of Project-related recreation resources by site visitors and shoreline residents. Although understanding current use is very helpful to Avista and its recreation management partners, recreation use changes over time. Indeed, looking back to the recent past, it's evident that much of the current recreation use in the Project area didn't exist a few decades ago, both in terms of magnitude and diversity. Anticipating potential future recreation use and its associated resource requirements can help recreation managers make resource allocation decisions that accommodate future needs.

How will recreation use in the Project area change in the future? And what recreation resources will be required to satisfy evolving demand?

Like basic economics, recreation use is generally a function of demand and supply. Recreation demand is influenced by demographics, technology, the economy, lifestyle and recreation trends, and many other factors. Recreation supply typically consists of combinations of recreation resources that create recreation opportunities.

Examining potential changes in the factors that influence recreation demand and supply can help predict recreation use. While not a "crystal ball," past experience with these variables and likely trends can help predict the conditions that will shape future recreation use. This section of the report describes potential changes in several of these factors, and the probable effects of these changes on Project-related recreation use.

6.2 Population Growth

Recreation demand is largely dependent on the number of people that are available to consume opportunities. Generally, more recreation use occurs as population size increases. The vast majority (88%) of the Project area's recreation site use is from people that live in Idaho and Washington, and most is from people that live in the immediate area. Recreation use along Project waterways will grow as population in these areas increase. If other variables (recreation activity participation rates, relative supply, etc.) remain constant, then the correlation between population size and recreation use will be relatively linear.

In Washington, the state population is forecasted to grow 25% in the next 20 years (between 2010 and 2030).³⁴ The populations of Spokane County and Stevens County (locations of Upper Falls, Monroe Street, Nine Mile and Long Lake HEDs) are forecasted to increase 26% and 49% respectively.³⁵

In Idaho, the state population is forecasted to increase 30% in the next 20 years.³⁶ Even larger growth is forecast for Kootenai County (location of Post Falls HED), which grew 34% between 1998 and 2008³⁷ and is predicted to increase 49% between 2009 and 2025.³⁸ Benewah County,

³⁴ State of Washington Office of Financial Management, Forecasting Division. *November 2009 Forecast*.

³⁵ State of Washington Office of Financial Management, Forecasting Division. *Medium Growth Scenario for Growth Management Act Planning, 2007 Forecast*.

³⁶ U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. *2005 Forecast*.

³⁷ Idaho Department of Labor. *Kootenai County Work Force Trends*. March 2010.

which includes the southernmost reaches of the Coeur d'Alene waterway, has been experiencing relatively slow growth (3% from 1998 to 2008).³⁹

The population will age somewhat, with the median age in Washington increasing from 37 to 39 between 2010 and 2030, while it increases from 35 to 39 in Idaho. Although participation in outdoor recreation tends to decrease with age, people often carry out their adopted recreation pursuits throughout their life.

6.3 Economic Conditions

The amount of money people have available to spend on recreation is affected by economic conditions. Recent and potential future volatility in the economy will influence how people recreate on and along Project waterways.

When discretionary income is reduced, people spend less on recreation. Typically this involves reducing costs related to travel and activity participation. While recreation trips to distant destinations decrease, local and regional recreation areas generally remain well used. For most recreationists using Project-related recreation resources, the opportunities are relatively close-to-home and inexpensive to access. Also, although people tend to make fewer recreation trips as travel costs increase, they sometimes remain at sites longer.

People's recreation activity choices are influenced by participation costs. Fuel costs will probably continue to rise, making fuel-consumptive recreation activities less attractive. Record 2008 gas prices and the recent economic recession curtailed new boat sales in Washington, with 35% drops in both 2008 and 2009 from the previous year's sales.⁴⁰ If the trend continues, the growth in the number of motorboats on Project waterways will slow and the boats will become more fuel efficient. At the same time, paddle-powered watercraft will become more popular because of their relatively low purchase and operational cost. Nonmotorized trail-related activities will also become more popular. Societal emphasis on "green" choices that reduce an individual's carbon footprint will also encourage shifts to nonmotorized recreation activities.

6.4 Climate Change

Recreation resources and demand for recreation opportunities will be affected by climate change. As climate change occurs, the inland Northwest is predicted to experience drier, hotter summers.⁴¹ Coupled with projected decreases in snowpack and earlier snowmelts and runoff, summer streamflows will be reduced. Competition among water-dependent resource uses will intensify and create strain on water resources.

The number and duration of "heat events"⁴² in Spokane is expected to increase to 3.2 events of 2.6 days mean (9 days maximum) duration in 2025, and 6.0 events of 3.4 days mean (17 days maximum) duration in 2085.

³⁸ Kootenai County. *Draft Comprehensive Plan*. March 2009.

³⁹ Idaho Department of Labor. *Benewah County Work Force Trends*. March 2010.

⁴⁰ Northwest Marine Trade Association and Washington Sea Grant. *Retail Boat Sales Data*. April 2010.

⁴¹ The Climate Impacts Group, University of Washington. *The Washington Climate Change Impacts Assessment*. February 2009.

⁴² Above the 99th percentile humidex value (during 1990-2006, this was a mean of 1.8 events lasting for a mean of 2.0 days).

Recreation behaviors will adapt as summertime temperatures increase. Traditionally, recreation activities that take place on or near water have been very popular. As people seek relief from hotter summers, even more people are likely to pursue water-oriented recreation opportunities. Demand for swimming, boating, and shoreline activities will increase. At the same time, low summertime streamflows and the need for water for fisheries and hydropower might make it difficult to maintain recreational pool levels in reservoirs.

Access to recreation opportunities will be hindered by more forest fires. The area burned by fire regionally is projected to double from current levels by the 2040s and triple by the 2080s.⁴³ Fire management closures can be expected to restrict access to some recreation areas, while smoke, haze and poor air quality may negatively impact outdoor recreation opportunities in large regions downwind of fires.

Conditions in the southwest U.S. and many other areas will become even hotter and drier than Idaho and Washington. This will make the Project area more desirable as a place to live, visit and recreate.

6.5 Activity Participation Trends

The number of recreationists that engage in a recreation activity depends on the size of the population and the proportion of the population that participates (i.e., the activity's participation rate). The popularity of recreation activities tends to vary over time, much the same as it does with consumer products, and go through phases of growth, maturity and decline. Changes in activity participation rates are caused by many factors, some of which have been discussed separately above.

Examining recent past trends in recreation activity participation rates helps predict future use. Nationally, between the early 1980s (1982-83) and now (2005-09), the popularity of many activities increased.⁴⁴ The participation rate of people viewing and photographing birds tripled (12% to 35%), day hiking more than doubled (14% to 33%), canoeing or kayaking grew by half (8% to 12%), developed camping increased by slightly less than half (17% to 24%), swimming in natural bodies of water (lakes, streams, etc.) increased by about one-third (32% to 41%), bicycling grew by about one-quarter (32% to 39%), and motorboating increased by about one-fifth (19% to 23%). The participation rate of people picnicking remained essentially unchanged (48% to 51%), fishing remained unchanged (at 34%), and hunting decreased by about one-sixth (12% to 10%).

Activities with increasing participation rates exacerbate the demands placed on recreation resources from a growing population. While some studies indicate recent per capita declines in nature-based recreation,⁴⁵ especially among young people, recently-launched programs such as the Bureau of Land Management's "Take It Outside" initiative and President Obama's "Let's Move" campaign may reverse this trend. Regardless, even if participation rates in some recreation activities decline, the number of participants will likely increase due to population growth.

⁴³ Washington Department of Ecology. *Responding to the Climate Change Challenge*. February 2009.

⁴⁴ Cordell et al. *Long-Term National Trends in Outdoor Recreation Activity Participation—1980 to Now*. Internet Research Information Series. May 2009.

⁴⁵ Pergams and Zaradic. *Evidence for a Fundamental and Pervasive Shift Away from Nature-Based Recreation*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science. February 2008.

In addition, some new recreation activities have emerged or evolved, due in large part to technological innovations. Related to water-dependent opportunities, there has been growth of tow-behind water sports (e.g., tubing, wakeboarding) and kite boarding. The resource requirements of new activities are usually similar to traditional ones (e.g., waterskiing or windsurfing), and the new activities often usurp participants that would have engaged in established activities. The net result is increased activity diversity.

6.6 Recreation Resource Supply

Meeting future recreation demand will require supplying adequate recreation resources. If the management objective is to maintain the current level of service (i.e., existing relationship between users and resources), recreation opportunities will need to increase at the same rate of change as demand. Some recreation resources, such as picnic areas, trails, and campgrounds, can be expanded along Project shorelines to meet growing demand. However, the waterbodies themselves are finite.

Although additional boat launches can provide more access to Project waterways, increased on-water use will change the recreational experiences the waterbodies offer. This “product shift” might displace some recreationists that are intolerant of higher use densities or perceived crowding. Additionally, recreation conflict, public safety or resource protection concerns might arise from increased use of a limited resource.

Encouraging recreational use of waterways during shoulder seasons and weekdays can help spread use out, but it creates homogenous recreation conditions throughout the use season. While accommodating new use, the strategy will have negative effects on current recreationists who choose these low-use times because of the experiences these periods offer.

Decisions related to accommodating future recreation demand will need to be made in light of resource availability and management objectives. Ensuring recreation quality by maintaining a diverse system of opportunities will be challenging and require balancing recreational and other resource values. Therefore, planning and management frameworks such as the Water Recreation Opportunity Spectrum⁴⁶ may provide useful guidance for Project waterways.

⁴⁶ U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. *Water Recreation Opportunity Spectrum Users' Guidebook*. July 2004.

Appendix A: Public Recreation Site Inventory

This appendix contains information about facilities at 93 recreation sites that are adjacent to or within the FERC Project boundary. The inventory also includes 52 sites that are not directly associated with the Project, but are along the Spokane River between the Post Falls HED and Upper Falls HED or otherwise relatively close to the Project boundary; although these sites are not directly associated with the Project they were included to provide continuity with the 2003 inventory.

Recreation sites included in the inventory are owned and/or managed by public agencies or Avista. The inventory does not include commercial recreation sites, such as privately-owned marinas or campgrounds.

Each site has a unique site identifier code (e.g., LS-01, SR-01, CDA-01) that was developed for the 2003 inventory. Each code's prefix (LS, SR, CDA) refers to a waterbody (Lake Spokane, Spokane River, Coeur d'Alene Lake) associated with the site. Numbers following the prefix were generally assigned in sequence along the waterbody's shoreline, except in cases where new sites were later added to the inventory.

Table A-1 provides an index of sites and their identifier codes.

Figures A-1 through A-8 show each site's location.

Site summaries, organized by site identification codes, provide detailed information about each site.

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Table A-1. Inventory Sites		
Site ID	Site Name	Page Number
LAKE SPOKANE		
LS-01	Long Lake Picnic Area	A-13
LS-02	Long Lake Dam Overlook	A-15
LS-03	North Shore Campsites	A-17
LS-04	Lake Spokane Campground	A-19
LS-05	Lake Spokane Informal Pull-off #1	A-21
LS-06	Lake Spokane Informal Pull-off #2	A-23
LS-07	Fiske Property	A-25
LS-08	McLellan Conservation Area	A-27
LS-09	Riverside State Park - Boat Launch and Canoe Take-Out	A-29
LS-10	Nine Mile Day Use Area	A-31
LS-11	Sontag Park	A-33
LS-12	Nine Mile Dam Overlook	A-35
LS-13	Nine Mile Recreation Area	A-37
LS-14	South Shore Day Use Area	A-39
SPOKANE RIVER		
SR-01	Carlson Road Trailhead	A-41
SR-02	McLellan Overlook Trailhead	A-43
SR-03	Wilber Road Trailhead	A-45
SR-04	Informal Parking Area #1 - Aubrey L White Parkway	A-47
SR-05	Informal Parking Area #2 - Devil's Toe Nail - Aubrey L White Parkway	A-49
SR-06	Wastewater Treatment Plant Parking/Take-Out	A-51
SR-07	Informal Parking Area - The Wall	A-53
SR-08	Plese Flats - Riverside State Park	A-55
SR-09	Bowl and Pitcher - Riverside State Park	A-57
SR-10	Downriver Park	A-59
SR-11	Military Cemetery Centennial Trailhead	A-61
SR-12	Horseback Trailhead at Trail Town	A-63
SR-13	Bowl and Pitcher Overlook Trailhead	A-65
SR-14	Meenach Bridge Park (Downriver Canoe Take-Out)	A-67
SR-15	Pettet Drive/Three Springs	A-69
SR-16	People's Park	A-71
SR-17	Highbridge Park	A-73
SR-18	Informal Launch - Water Plant, End of Water Street	A-75
SR-19	Informal Launch - Peaceful Valley Park	A-77
SR-20	Huntington Park	A-79
SR-21	Riverfront Park	A-81
SR-22	Informal Launch	A-83
SR-23	Mission Park	A-85
SR-24	South Side Spokane River Trail	A-87
SR-25	Upriver Drive (In City) - Centennial Trailhead	A-89
SR-26	Greene Street Centennial Trailhead	A-91
SR-27	Upriver Drive Centennial Trailhead	A-93
SR-28	Above Upriver Dam	A-95
SR-29	Below Upriver Dam	A-97
SR-30	Shields Park/Minnehaha Rocks	A-99
SR-31	Boulder Beach Centennial Trailhead	A-101
SR-32	Maringo Drive Centennial Trailhead	A-103
SR-33	The Islands Centennial Trailhead	A-105
SR-34	Antoine Plante's Ferry Regional Park	A-107

Table A-1. Inventory Sites

Site ID	Site Name	Page Number
SR-35	Mirabeau Springs Park	A-109
SR-36	Sullivan Trailhead	A-111
SR-37	Sullivan Park	A-113
SR-38	NE Sullivan Access	A-115
SR-39	Sullivan Hole - End of Mission Avenue	A-117
SR-40	Flora Access/Trailhead	A-119
SR-41	Barker Road Trailhead	A-121
SR-42	Barker Road Informal Take-out	A-123
SR-43	Montgomery Access	A-125
SR-44	Harvard Road Trailhead	A-127
SR-45	Harvard Road Recreation Area	A-129
SR-46	River Road Informal Fishing Access Area	A-131
SR-47	Horseback Trailhead at State Line	A-133
SR-48	State Line Rest Area/Trailhead	A-135
SR-49	Informal Launch Behind Weigh Station	A-137
SR-50	Dead Dog Hole at State Line Bridge	A-139
SR-51	Stateline Park	A-141
SR-52	Corbin Park	A-143
SR-53	McGuire Park	A-145
SR-54	Veteran's Park	A-147
COEUR D'ALENE LAKE		
CDA-01	Falls Park	A-149
CDA-02	Q'emiln Park	A-151
CDA-03	Post Falls Below Dam	A-153
CDA-04	Greensferry Shallow Water Launch	A-155
CDA-05	Greensferry Park	A-157
CDA-06	Black Bay Park	A-159
CDA-07	Kiwanis Park	A-161
CDA-08	Pumphouse Site	A-163
CDA-09	Blackwell Island	A-165
CDA-10	North Idaho College Beach	A-167
CDA-11	Coeur d'Alene City Park	A-169
CDA-12	Third Street Launch	A-171
CDA-13	Fernan Lake Launch - West End	A-173
CDA-14	Fernan Fishing Dock	A-175
CDA-15	Fernan Lake Launch - Upper End	A-177
CDA-16	Rutledge Trailhead	A-179
CDA-17	Lake Steamers Enhancement Area Trailhead	A-181
CDA-18	Veteran's Memorial Centennial Trailhead	A-183
CDA-19	Boothe's Landing	A-185
CDA-20	Unnamed Centennial Trailhead	A-187
CDA-21	Beacon Point Trailhead	A-189
CDA-22	Osprey Point Trailhead	A-191
CDA-23	Eagle Trailhead	A-193
CDA-24	Higgins Point Launch and Day Use Area	A-195
CDA-25	Blue Creek Bay	A-197
CDA-26	Mineral Ridge Launch	A-199
CDA-27	Mineral Ridge Scenic Area/Trail	A-201
CDA-28	Neachen Bay	A-203
CDA-29	Turner Point	A-205
CDA-30	Turner Bay	A-207

Table A-1. Inventory Sites		
Site ID	Site Name	Page Number
CDA-31	Carlin Bay Launch	A-209
CDA-32	Bell Bay Campground	A-211
CDA-33	Harlow Point	A-213
CDA-34	Harrison Docks/Launch	A-215
CDA-35	Thompson Lake Wildlife Viewing Platform	A-217
CDA-36	Thompson Lake Access	A-219
CDA-37	Springston Trailhead	A-221
CDA-38	Anderson Lake Access	A-223
CDA-39	Black Lake Dock	A-225
CDA-40	Medimont Launch	A-227
CDA-41	Medimont Trailhead	A-229
CDA-42	Rainey Hill Boat Launch	A-231
CDA-43	Black Rock Trailhead	A-233
CDA-44	Popcorn Island	A-235
CDA-45	Killarney Lake Picnic Area	A-237
CDA-46	Killarney Lake Launch	A-239
CDA-47	Bull Run Lake Trailhead	A-241
CDA-48	Bull Run Access	A-243
CDA-49	Sportsman's Access - Rose Lake	A-245
CDA-50	Rose Lake Access	A-247
CDA-51	Cataldo Boat Launch	A-249
CDA-52	Cataldo Trailhead	A-251
CDA-53	Cherry Bend Boaters Park	A-253
CDA-54	City Boat Ramp/Aqua Park	A-255
CDA-55	St. Maries River Launch	A-257
CDA-56	Benewah Use Area	A-259
CDA-57	Rocky Point	A-261
CDA-58	Hawley's Landing Campground	A-263
CDA-59	Plummer Creek Marsh Interpretive Area	A-265
CDA-60	Plummer Point	A-267
CDA-61	Chatcolet Use Area	A-269
CDA-62	Fuller's Landing	A-271
CDA-63	Spokane Point	A-273
CDA-64	Mowry State Park	A-275
CDA-65	Windy Bay Boaters Park	A-277
CDA-66	Sun-Up Bay	A-279
CDA-67	Rockford Bay	A-281
CDA-68	Black Rock Bay Launch	A-283
CDA-69	Loff's Bay	A-285
CDA-70	Mica Bay Boaters Park	A-287
CDA-71	Mica Bay Access	A-289
CDA-72	Gould's Landing	A-291
CDA-73	Kidd Island Bay	A-293
CDA-74	Cougar Bay	A-295
CDA-75	Coeur d'Alene River Launch	A-297
CDA-76	Shadowy St. Joe Campground	A-299
CDA-77	Coeur d'Alene Indian Cliff Trailhead	A-301

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

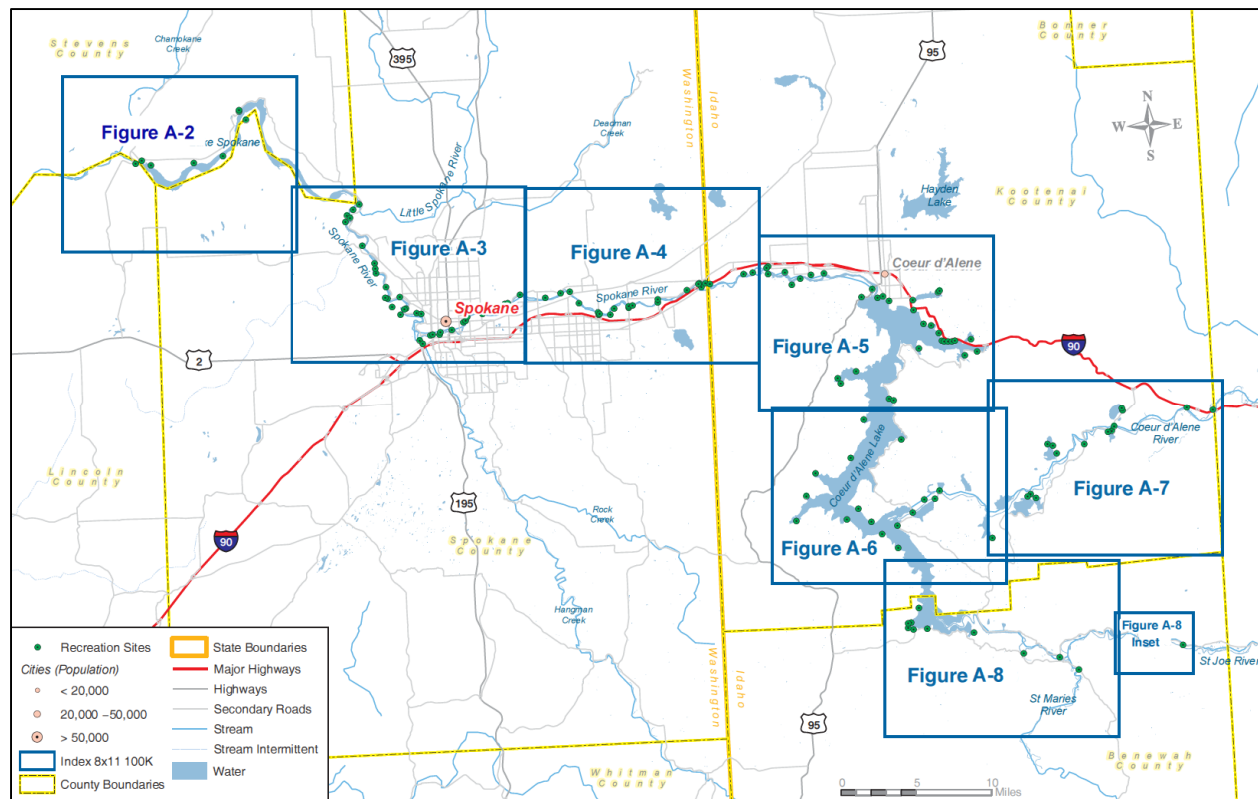


Figure A-1. Site Locations

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

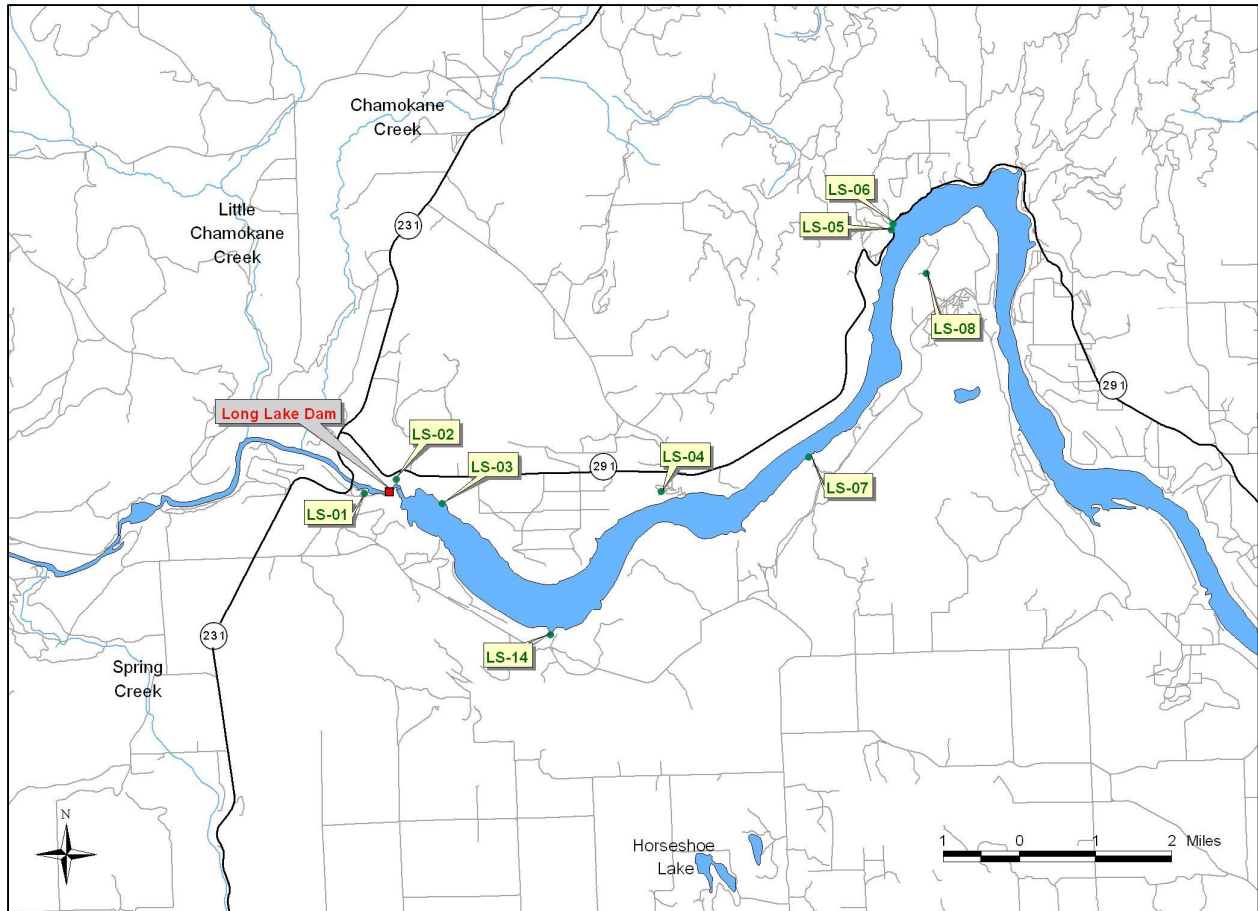


Figure A-2. Site Locations

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

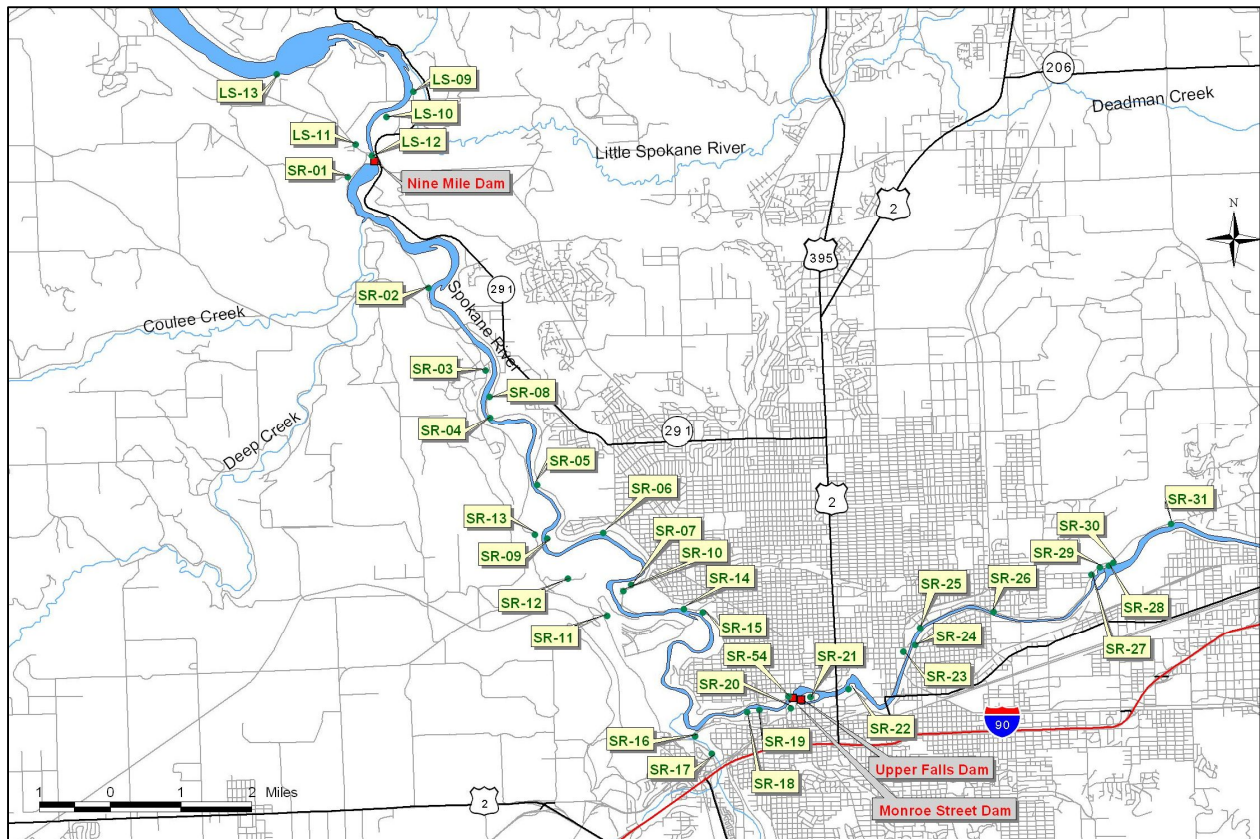


Figure A-3. Site Locations

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

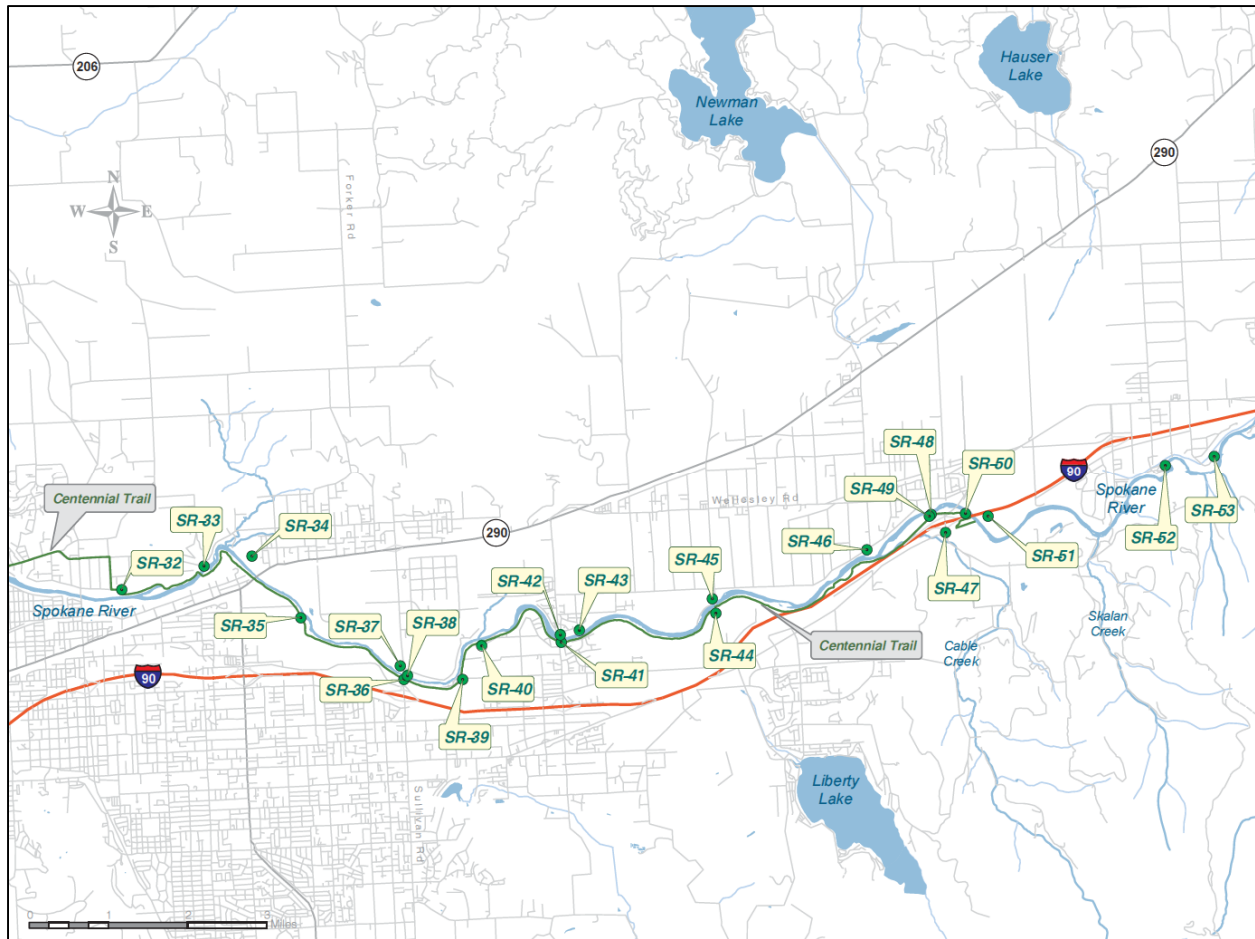


Figure A-4. Site Locations

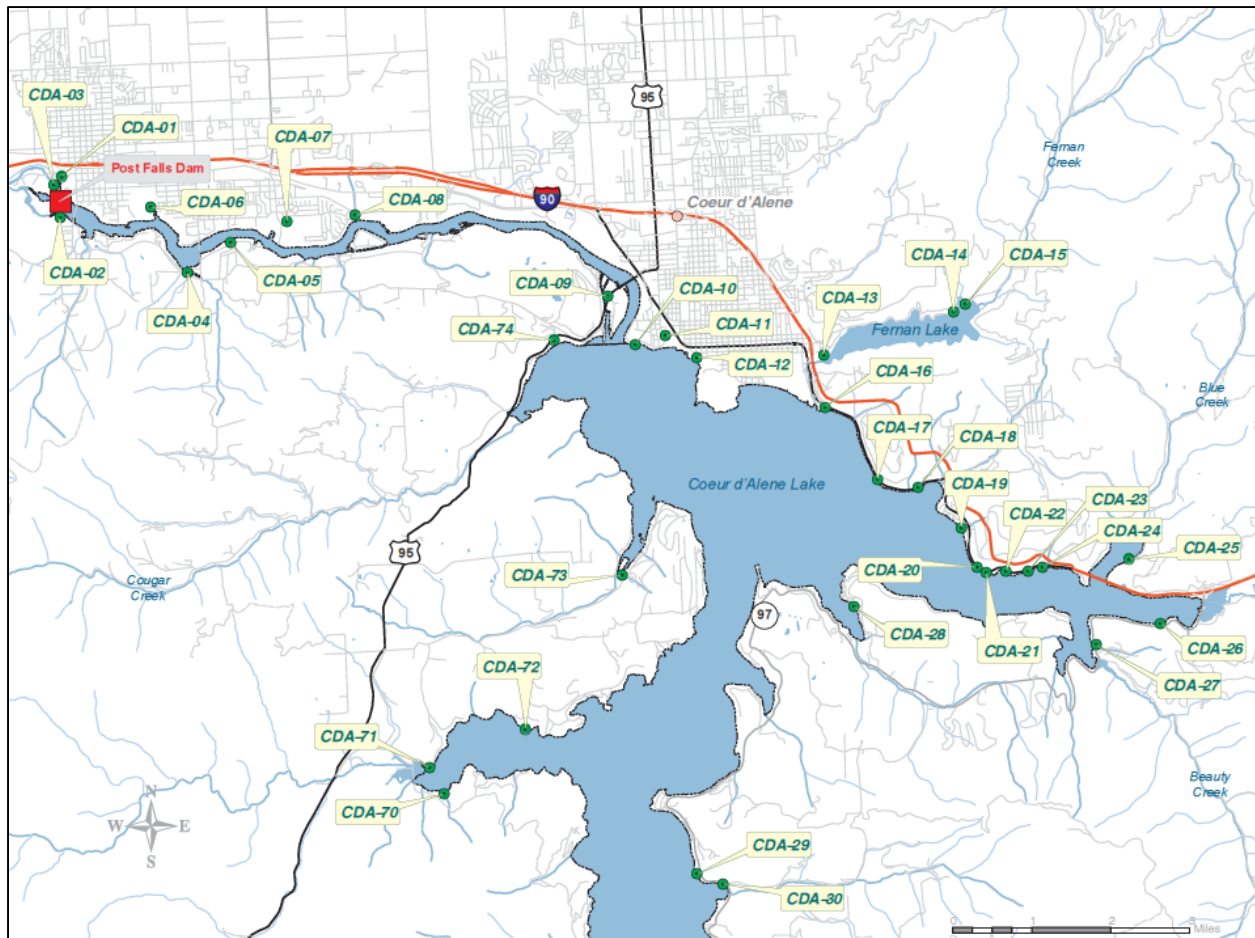


Figure A-5. Site Locations

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

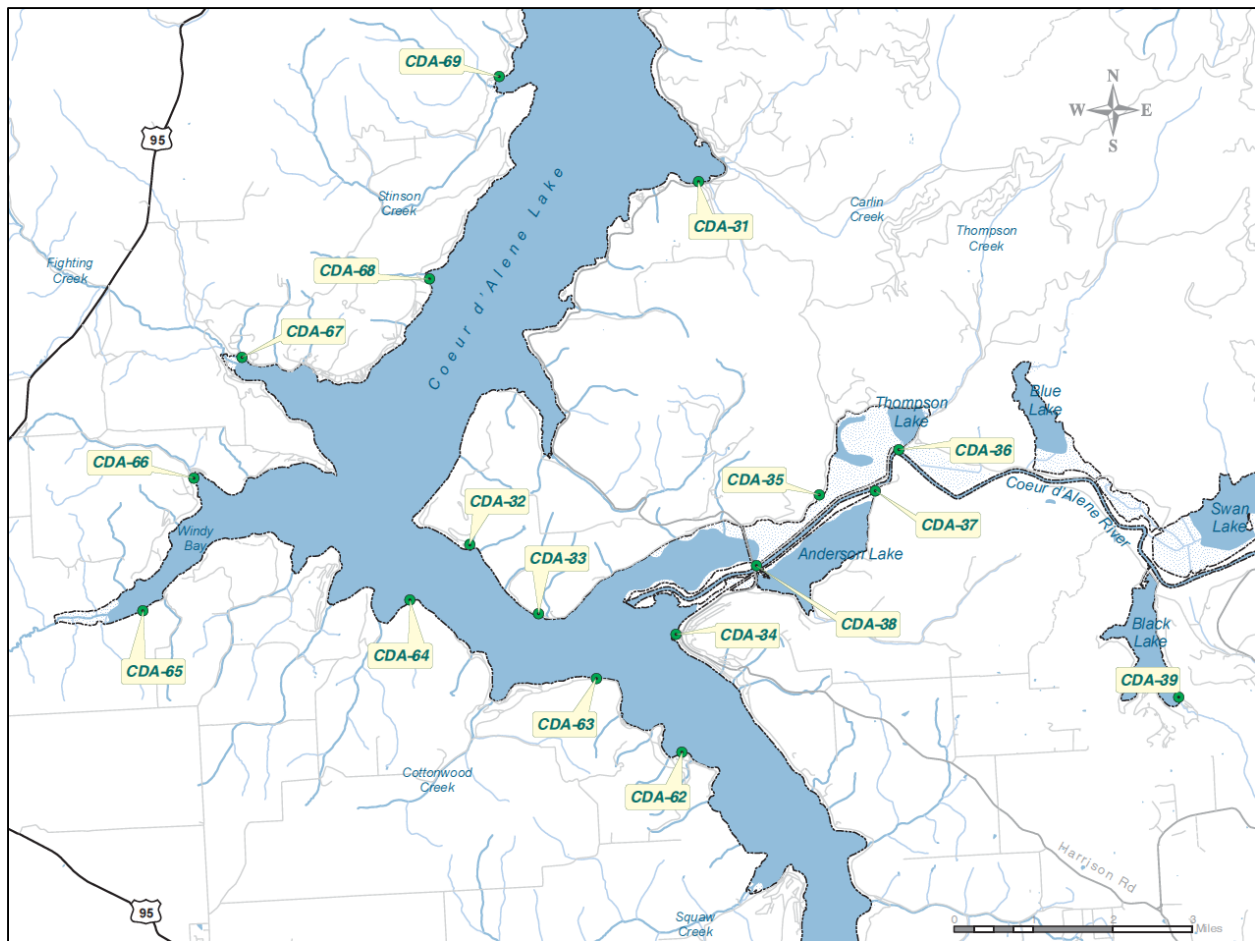


Figure A-6. Site Locations

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

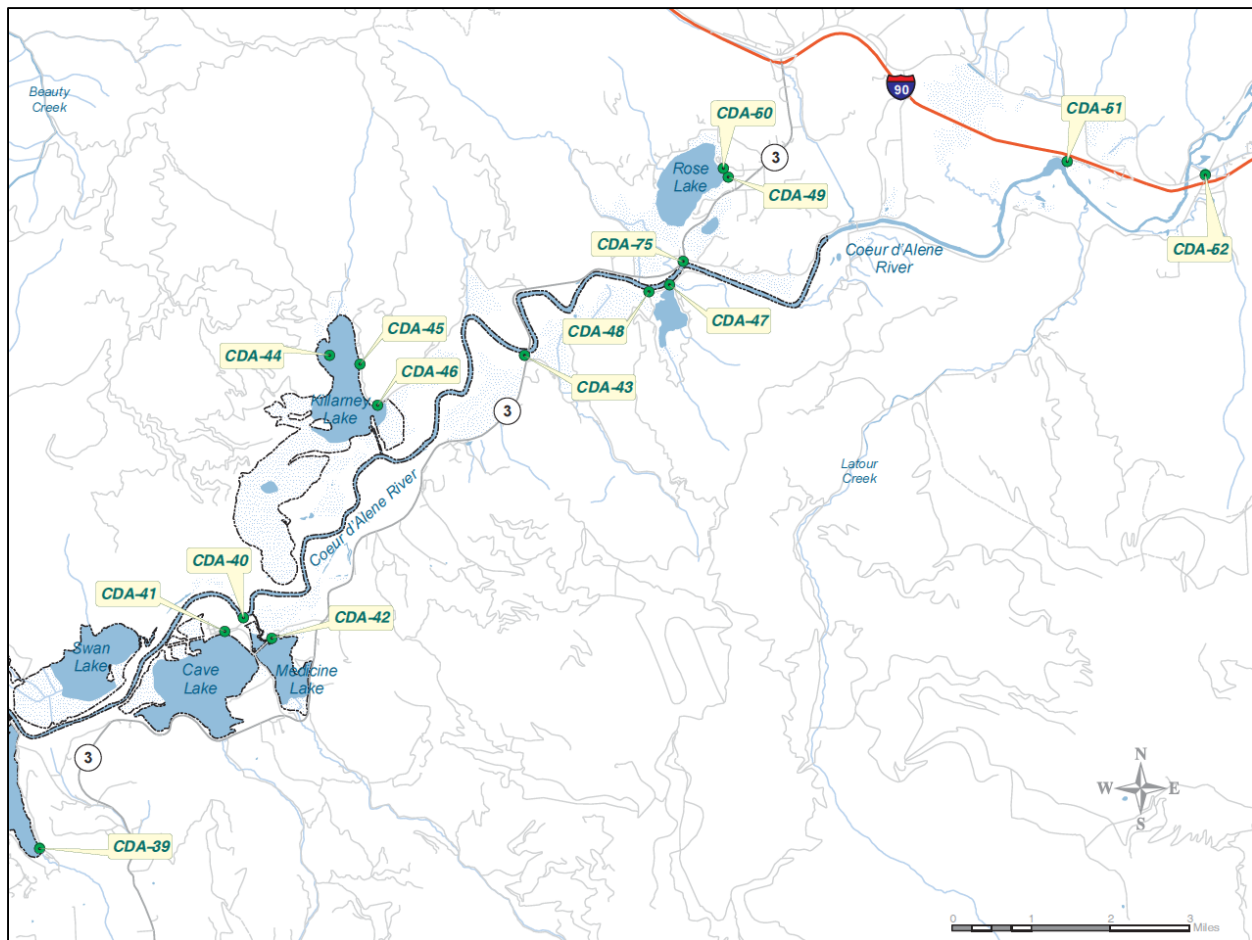


Figure A-7. Site Locations

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

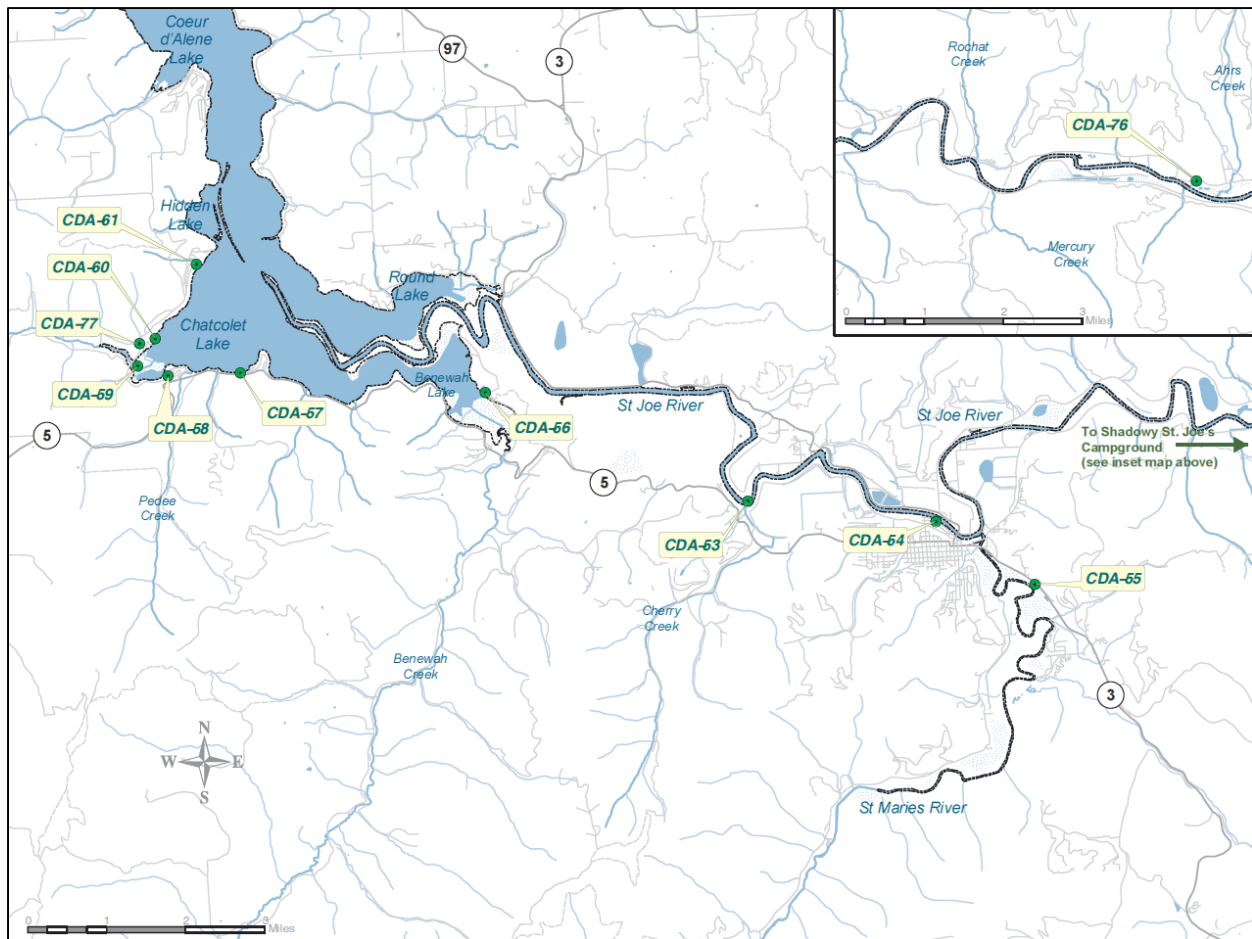


Figure A-8. Site Locations

Long Lake Picnic Area

(LS-01)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 50.19' W 117° 50.93' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Just downstream of Long Lake Dam, Stevens County, WA. Follow Hwy 291 (Long Lake Rd) to Hwy 231, south about one mile and east onto Avista property after bridge.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use day area	Hours:	6:00am-10:00pm
Ownership:	Avista Corporation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Avista Corporation	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	3		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	150	ADA-Designated Spaces:	N/A
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Open grassy informal areas except ADA-compliant slot at restroom.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	7	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	1
Shelters:	1	Grills:	3

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

4 "Danger, water levels change rapidly, stay out, stay alive" 1 Avista site sign, 1 "24 Hour Video Surveillance".

Notes

ADA-accessible vault toilet, covered shelter with electrical outlets, playground equipment, drinking water and lights. Some of the playground equipment is deteriorating; fire pit/grill in poor condition; gravel road to shelter rutted and uneven; steep bank next to grassy picnic area.

Condition of Site

Good

Long Lake Dam Overlook

(LS-02)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 50.35' W 117° 50.38' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: State Hwy 291, Stevens County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Viewpoint	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Avista Corporation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Avista Corporation	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	30	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Gravel lot 101' X 70'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	<1	ADA Accessible Miles:	<1	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities:

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities:

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities:

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs:

1 Site Name

Notes:

Paved path (4.5' X 190') to wooden platform (7' X 16'), chain link fence bordering site, lower viewing area with surrounding chain link fence, 20 steps and handrail to viewing area. No lighting at site or along path to overlook, portions of chain link fence bent and broken.

Condition of Site:

Fair

North Shore Campsites

(LS-03)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 50.35' W 117° 49.40' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Off Hwy 291, north side of Lake Spokane, Stevens County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Overnight Facility	Hours:	24
Ownership:	Avista Corporation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Avista Corporation	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	3		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	3	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Dirt drive-through entrance (20ft X 30ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.5	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	No	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	No
Shelters:	No	Grills:	No

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	2	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	2	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

"No Motor Vehicles-Pedestrian Traffic Only", 1 "No Litter Pickup", 1 Avista "North Shore Property" sign.

Notes

2 fire rings, locked vehicle gate at entrance off Hwy 291, site is accessible by foot or bicycle, wire fence along road and on sides of gate, with a border of large boulders. No signs directing recreators to site; limited parking at entrance.

Condition of Site

Good

Lake Spokane Campground

(LS-04)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 50.10' W 117° 45.92' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: State Hwy 291, Stevens County, WA.

Description:

Facility Type:	Overnight Facility	Hours:	Open 24 hours
Ownership:	State of Washington	Staffed:	Yes
Management:	Washington Dept. of Natural Resources	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	80-100		

Parking:

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	51	ADA-Designated Spaces:	4
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	17	Lot:	2 paved lower parking areas with designated spaces, campsite parking only in upper area.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	2
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	<1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities:

Tables:	14	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	2
Shelters:	Yes	Grills:	4

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	10	ADA Compliant Campsites:	1
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

2 covered bulletin boards with rules and regulations, 1 sign with Native American information, 2 "No lifeguard, swim at own risk", speed limit signs, 2 "No swimming from dock or ramp when boats are launching."

Notes

1 host camp sites, 8 covered picnic shelters (4 are ADA-compliant), 8 ADA-compliant vault toilets, 4 pit toilets, drinking water, 2 concrete ramps (each 12ft X 55ft), 1 dock with ladder at the end (7ft X 105ft), ADA-compliant paved walkway (upper area) from ADA campsite to ADA toilet (5.5ft X 130ft) and from ADA campsite to viewpoint (5.5ft X 450ft), ADA-compliant paved walkway (lower area) from ADA picnic shelter to shoreline (5ft X 76ft), with one handrail.

Condition of Site

Good

Lake Spokane Informal Pull-off #1

(LS-05)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 52.99' W 117° 41.87' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: State Hwy 291, 0.9 mile west of Tum Tum, Stevens County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No

Management: State of Washington **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 0.1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 30 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 100' X 300'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** N/A

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: No **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** No

Signs

None

Notes

Gravel area rutted and uneven

Condition of Site

Fair

Lake Spokane Informal Pull-off #2

(LS-06)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 53.06' W 117° 41.84' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: State Hwy 291, one mile west of Tum Tum, Stevens County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No

Management: State of Washington **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 0.1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 30 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 100' x 280'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

Gravel area rutted and uneven

Condition of Site

Good

Fiske Property

(LS-07)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 50.44' W 117° 43.40' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: South Bank Road, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 8:00 am-dusk
Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No
Management: Riverside State Park **Gated:** Yes
Fee: No
Acreage: 800

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 20 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Dirt lot 63'x60'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	<1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "No Hunting", 2 "Riverside State Park" (1 with regulations and hours), 2 site signs, 1 bulletin board, 1 "No Motor Vehicles".

Notes

Insufficient signage directing recreators to site. Frequent vandalism to vehicles evidenced by broken window glass in parking area. Single lane access road and vandalism bring safety and security into question.

Condition of Site

Fair

McLellan Conservation Area

(LS-08)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 52.48' W 117° 41.31' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: At the end of McLellan Road, off South Bank Road and Charles Road, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Spokane County Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County Parks and Recreation **Gated:** Yes

Fee: No

Acreage: 410

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 25 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 200'x300'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

5 "No Motorized Vehicles"

Notes

Scenic viewpoint toward the northeast

Condition of Site

No signage directing recreators to site, no site sign

Riverside State Park – Boat launch, Canoe Take-Out

(LS-09)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 47.33' W 117° 31.91' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: At south end of Little Spokane River bridge, State Hwy 291, Nine Mile Falls, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 6:30am-dusk, summer;
8:00am-dusk, winter.
Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No
Management: Riverside State Park **Gated:** No
Fee: \$7/day for parking and boat launch
Acreage: Part of 10,000 acres Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 50 at boat launch, 30 at take-out **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1 at boat launch
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 50 at boat launch **Lot:** Paved lot 68'x326' at boat launch
Informal parking at take-out

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	1
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	Boat launch is accessible during high and normal water levels only. Take-out is accessible during high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	<1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Information kiosk at each site with rules, regulations, and fee schedule.

Notes

Boat launch has self pay station, composite dock (6' x 45'), concrete ramp (12' x 45'), recycling station, metal bollards at angler trail.
Take-out has 10 foot wide dirt take-out area.

Condition of Site

Good

Nine Mile Day Use Area

(LS-10)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 46.84' W 117° 32.41' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Riverside State Park, ¼ mile north of Charles Rd, Hwy 291, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-Use Day Area	Hours:	6:30 am to dusk
Ownership:	Washington State Parks	Staffed:	Spokane House only (seasonal)
Management:	Washington State Parks	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	150 Informal, 35 at Spokane House	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1 at Spokane House
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	No designated areas except paved lot at Spokane House

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	N/A
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.5	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	5	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	N/A
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	-----

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

Pets on leash sign, park hours sign, 2 site signs at Spokane House.

Notes

0.8 mile dirt one lane road through site. Spokane House Interpretive Center lies between the picnic area and boat launch/take-out site (LS-09). No entrance sign directing people to site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Sontag Park

(LS-11)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 46.71' W 117° 33.00' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Charles Road, Nine Mile Falls, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk – summer 8:00 am to dusk – winter

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County Parks **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 63

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 46 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 57' x 245'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	< 1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	14	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	8
Shelters:	1	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	N/A
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	-----

Other Facilities

Toilets:	2	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	---

Signs

Centennial Trail bulletin board, 2 trailhead signs, park hours sign, entrance sign

Notes

Centennial Trail crosses through park. ADA-compliant walkways: parking area to shelter (5 ft X 70 ft), shelter to restrooms (5 ft X 119 ft), restrooms to baseball field/bleachers (5 ft X 70 ft). Sports fields, tennis courts, drinking water. Fence around park. Informal bank angling trail to river.

Condition of Site

Good

Nine Mile Dam Overlook

(LS-12)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 46.57' W 117° 32.70' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Off Carlson Road, just below dam, Nine Mile Falls, Spokane Co., WA

Description

Facility Type: Viewpoint **Hours:** 8:00 am to dusk

Ownership: Avista Corporation **Staffed:** No

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 0.1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 3 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 21' x 30'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

One Avista covered bulletin board with map, one Nine Mile Dam Viewpoint sign, one sign warning of changing water levels.

Notes

Asphalt viewing area with surrounding fence, metal guard rail across end of road. No signage directing visitors to site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Nine Mile Recreation Area

(LS-13)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 47.56' W 117° 34.02' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Off Carlson Road, Nine Mile Falls, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 6:30 am - dusk
Ownership: State of Washington Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** Yes
Management: Riverside State Park **Gated:** Yes
Fee: \$7.00 launch fee, \$24 daily tent camping, \$33 daily full-hookup camping
Acreage: 5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 59 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 3
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 30 **Lot:** Gravel lot 150'x400'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	2
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	4	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	42	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	2
Shelters:	2	Grills:	2

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	21	ADA Compliant Campsites:	2
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Bulletin board with rules and regulations, "No skiing or swimming from docks or launch area", "No wake", "Launch fee", "Invasive species", "No lifeguard", "No parking", directional and speed limit signs, "Fire Danger", "Boat Wash".

Notes

4 docks, sand volleyball area, boat wash with 6 spigots, bath house with showers, information center/store with kayak and canoe rentals.

Condition of Site

Good

South Shore Day Use Area

(LS-14)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 48.50' W 117° 47.90' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: South Shore of Long Lake (water access only)

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Avista Corporation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Avista Corporation	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	<1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	No vehicular access

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	1	Boat Access Only:	Yes
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.25	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign with rules and regulations

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Fair

Carlson Road Trailhead

(SR-01)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 46.32' W 117° 33.15' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Carlson Road, south of Riverside State Park Ranger Station, Nine Mile Falls, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	6:30am-dusk, summer 8:00am-dusk, winter.
Ownership:	State of Washington	Staffed:	No
Management:	Riverside State Park	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 10,000 acre Riverside State Park		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	9	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	3	Lot:	Paved designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with Centennial Trail map and information, 1 sign warning people to lock all valuables in car.

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

McLellan Overlook Trailhead

(SR-02)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 44.92' W 117° 31.77' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Riverside State Park Drive north of Seven Mile Road, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	6:30am-dusk, summer 8:00am-dusk, winter
Ownership:	State of Washington	Staffed:	No
Management:	Riverside State Park	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 10,000 acres Riverside State Park		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	12	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	1
Shelters:	1	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with Centennial Trail map and information, 1 "Wildlife viewing area", 2 site signs.

Notes

1 viewing area with bench and paved ADA path (5ft X 35ft).

Condition of Site

Good

Wilber Road Trailhead

(SR-03)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 43.89' W 117° 30.79' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Riverside State Park Drive south of Seven Mile Road, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	6:30am-dusk, summer 8:00am-dusk, winter.
Ownership:	State of Washington	Staffed:	No
Management:	Riverside State Park	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 10,000 acres Riverside State Park		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with Centennial Trail map and information

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Informal Parking Area #1 – Aubrey L. White Pky. (SR-04)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 43.30' W 117° 30.74' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Aubrey L. White Parkway, Riverside State Park, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	6:30am-dusk, summer 8:00am-dusk, winter
Ownership:	State of Washington	Staffed:	No
Management:	Riverside State Park	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 10,000 acres Riverside State Park		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved (20ft X 110ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0.25 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** Dirt

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: No **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** No

Signs:

None

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Informal Parking Area #2 – Devil’s Toe Nail – (SR-05) Aubrey L. White Parkway



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.48' W 117° 29.94' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Aubrey L. White Parkway, Riverside State Park, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk, summer
8:00 am to dusk, winter

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 20' x 192'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0.1 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** Dirt

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** N/A
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** N/A

Other Facilities

Toilets: 0 **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** 0

Signs

None

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Wastewater Treatment Plant Parking/Take-Out (SR-06)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.85' W 117° 28.77' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Aubrey L. White Parkway, immediately downstream of water treatment plant, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk – summer 8:00 am to dusk – winter

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** Yes

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 5 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 32' x 38'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0.1 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** Dirt

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** N/A
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** N/A

Other Facilities

Toilets: 0 **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** 0

Signs

Take-out sign at river's edge

Notes

No entrance sign directing people to site; shoreline "take-out" sign in incorrect location (too far downstream). Wire fence around treatment plant.

Condition of Site

Good

Informal Parking Area – The Wall

(SR-07)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.20' W 117° 28.29' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Aubrey L. White Parkway, at entrance to Riverside State Park, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No
Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 3 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 20' x 35'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0 **ADA Accessible Miles:** N/A **Surface:** Dirt

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** N/A
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** N/A

Other Facilities

Toilets: 0 **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** 0

Signs

Aubrey L. White Parkway sign

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Pleese Flats – Riverside State Park

(SR-08)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 43.56' W 117° 30.74' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Parkway Road south of Seven Mile Bridge, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 6:30am-dusk, summer
8:00am-dusk, winter.
Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No
Management: Riverside State Park **Gated:** Yes
Fee: Yes. \$5/day parking
Acreage: Part of 10,000 acres Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 16 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.25	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	4	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	1
Shelters:	0	Grills:	4

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Site sign with hours, covered bulletin board with rules and regulations.

Notes

Recycling bins, metal bollard posts preventing vehicle boat launches, sandy take-out area (55ft X 85ft), self pay station.

Condition of Site

Good

Bowl and Pitcher – Riverside State Park

(SR-09)



Location:

Coordinates: N 47° 41.88' W 117° 29.71' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Aubrey L. White Parkway, Riverside State Park, Spokane County, WA

Description:

Facility Type: Overnight and Day Use Area **Hours:** 24 hours – campers
6:30 am to dusk – day users

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** Yes

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** 10:00 pm to 6:30 am

Fee: \$5/day parking; \$16/night tent camping; \$22/night hook-up camping

Acreage: Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 195 + 15 at entrance **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 8

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel at entrance plus two large paved areas

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	43	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt and gravel
---------------	----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	60	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	At picnic shelters and 2 campsites
Shelters:	2	Grills:	45

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	33	ADA Compliant Campsites:	2
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	No	0
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------	---

Signs

2 covered bulletin boards with rules and regulations, site sign with directions to specific facilities/areas and hours, "Stay on Trail" sign, "Pets on Leash" sign, "Campers only" sign

Notes

Drinking water, ADA-compliant toilets and showers at camping sites, suspension bridge spanning Spokane River and linking to hiking trail, with ADA-compliant paved path (4 ft X 330 ft), 8 self pay stations, 2 camp hosts, pay phone, pump-out station, small ranger station at site, Friends of the Centennial Trail office, gravel path (4 ft X 350 ft) to overlook.

Condition of Site:

Good

Downriver Park

(SR-10)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.14' W 117° 28.44' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Downriver Drive, across from the Downriver Golf Course, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No
Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of 95 acre Downriver Conservation Land

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 35 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 37' x 144'

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.5	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

no dumping / public park sign, bulletin board with disc golf information

Notes

Disc golf course with informal dirt trail through park. 2 informal gravel parking areas bordering main parking area. No sign at entrance directing people to site. Parking area rutted and uneven.

Condition of Site:

Good

Military Cemetery – Centennial Trailhead

(SR-11)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.84' W 117° 28.76' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: West Elliot Drive off West Government Way, northwest of Spokane Falls Community College, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of total Centennial Trail System

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 20 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 30' x 125'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails:

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Site sign, Centennial Trail sign with map and information

Notes

Military cemetery adjacent to Centennial Trail and parking area. Bank angling access off Centennial Trail (0.25 mile from parking).

Condition of Site

Good

Horseback Trailhead at Trail Town

(SR-12)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.31' W 117° 29.44' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Riverside State Park Drive off of West Trails and West Government Way, northwest of Spokane Falls Community College, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	6:30 am to dusk
Ownership:	Washington State Parks	Staffed:	No
Management:	Washington State Parks	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	37	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Gravel, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	52	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved, dirt and gravel
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	------------------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Mp
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Trail map sign

Notes

Parking is for horseback trail riders. Additional parking above Trail Town, with 2 vault toilets, 15 miles of horse trails. Upper gravel parking area (350 x 300 ft) for 75 vehicles. Insufficient signage directing people to upper parking area.

Condition of Site

Good

Bowl and Pitcher Overlook Trailhead

(SR-13)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.86' W 117° 30.01' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Aubrey L. White Parkway, Riverside State Park, west side of Spokane River, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of 10,000 acre total for Riverside State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	0	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	1
-----------------	---	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	---

Signs

Covered bulletin board with Centennial Trail map and information

Notes

Overlook with bench, metal barrier gate across Centennial Trail, metal guard rail at edge of site bank (steep) rock wall viewpoint with ADA access.

Condition of Site

Good

Meenach Bridge Park (Downriver Canoe Take-Out) (SR-14)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.89' W 117° 27.36' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Downriver Drive, just north of the T. J. Meenach Bridge, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No
Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** Yes
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of 95 acre Downriver Conservation Land

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 11 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Information kiosk

Notes

No entrance sign; no signage directing people to take out area. Metal gate barrier at parking lot entrance. Open grassy area. Undesignated canoe take-out area.

Condition of Site

Good

Pettet Drive/Three Springs

(SR-15)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.84' W 117° 27.01' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Pettet Drive, just south of T. J. Meenach Bridge, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of 95 acre Downriver Conservation Land

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 23 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0.1 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** Paved

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: No **Trash Service:** Yes **Benches:** 0

Signs

None

Notes

No entrance sign. Paved path (5' x 275') leading to Three Springs area is in poor condition. Old wood shelter covered with graffiti and access dismantled. Broken glass throughout the site.

Condition of Site

Poor

People's Park

(SR-16)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.32' W 117° 27.25' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Clarke Street, off Riverside Drive, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No
Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of 200 acre Highbridge Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 70 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 41' x 500'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0.5	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Gravel and dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	0	Trash Service:	no	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

Site sign, notice of application and SEPA review sign

Notes

Metal barrier at side of parking area, open grassy area beyond parking, separated by concrete blocks. Beach area (80' x 300'); 0.33 mile gravel trail from parking to beach.

Condition of Site

Good

Highbridge Park

(SR-17)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.09' W 117° 26.96' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: "A" Street, off Riverside Drive, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 4:00 am to 11:00 pm
Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No
Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** Off season
Fee: No
Acreage: 200 acres

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 75 **ADA-Designated Spaces::** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 150' x 322'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	1.0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Gravel and dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	13	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	Yes
Shelters:	1	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Rules and regulations sign, 2 no camping signs

Notes

ADA-compliant paved walkway from parking to picnic shelter (6 ft X 276 ft). Drinking water. One metal barrier gate across south entrance, one metal barrier gate at picnic area. Gravel path to Latah Creek (8' x 300'), gravel/dirt path on north side of Latah Creek.

Condition of Site

Good

Informal Launch – Water Plant, End of Water Street

(SR-18)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.59' W 117° 26.29' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Water Street, west end, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: < 1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 10 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Street parking

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	N/A	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	0	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

2 "No Parking"

Notes

Gravel path to river (10' x 38'). Metal gate at road end.

Condition of Site

Fair

Informal Launch – Peaceful Valley Park

(SR-19)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.62' W 117° 26.13' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Water Street, east end, in Peaceful Valley Community Park under Maple Street Bridge, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: < 1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Street parking

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	N/A	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

Drinking water and play equipment.

Condition of Site

Good

Huntington Park

(SR-20)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.67' W 117° 25.50' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Behind Spokane City Hall, overlooking Post Street HED, Spokane, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type:	View Point	Hours:	Day Use Only
Ownership:	Avista Corporation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Avista Corporation	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	City street parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters	0	Grills:	0
:			

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

Information signs explaining the history of the area, site sign.

Notes

Lights throughout site, concrete steps with benches scattered throughout site, directly connects to Riverfront Park via paved paths and steps. Gravel access path steep and gravel is loose underfoot for recreators.

Condition of Site

Good

Riverfront Park

(SR-21)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.69' W 117° 25.13' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Downtown Spokane, on Spokane Falls Boulevard, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Attractions: 11:00 am – 6:00 pm weekends

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** Yes

Management: City of Spokane Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No

Fee: Fees vary by type of attraction; free to park area.

Acreage: 100

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** City street parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	1	ADA Accessible Miles:	1	Surface:	Paved
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	34	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	32
Shelters:	Yes	Grills:	Yes

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

10 "Danger, Stay out, stay alive", 1 large map of park, signs for "wheels only" areas and "tobacco free" zones.

Notes

Attractions at park include: IMAX Theater, indoor ice rink, gift shop, pavilion with rides, carousel, mini golf, gondola rides, bike rentals, vendors, Japanese garden, clock tower, butterfly sculpture, fountains and ponds, 4 ADA-compliant paved or wooden walkways over river (Red Lion Hotel: 15' x 200'; Upper Falls HED: 8' x 300'; Trade Center: 30' x 250'; Howard St.: 15' x 200'), outdoor concert area, drinking water, soda machines, viewing walls along river, park benches, pay phones, lighting and garbage cans throughout site, Forestry Picnic Shelter with grills, Centennial Trail access, ADA-compliant walkways throughout park.

Condition of Site

Good

Informal Launch

(SR-22)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.82' W 117° 24.43' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Along Centennial Trail, off Riverfront Boulevard, Spokane, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No
Management: City of Spokane, Riverside State Park, Friends of Centennial Trail **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail System

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Street parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

20' wide informal take-out/put-in, Centennial Trail crosses the site.

Condition of Site

Good

Mission Park

(SR-23)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.25' W 117° 23.44 **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Mission Street, Spokane, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	City of Spokane	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Spokane Parks and Recreation, Riverside State Park, Friends of Centennial Trail	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	12		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	109	ADA-Designated Spaces:	3
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	10	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	2	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 covered Centennial Trail bulletin board

Notes

Barrier across Centennial Trail, which passes through park, lights, basketball courts, tennis courts, drinking water, ADA-compliant paved pathways throughout.

Condition of Site

Good

South Side Spokane River Trail

(SR-24)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.44' W 117° 23.10' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: South Riverton, off Mission Street, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	City of Spokane	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Spokane	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	3		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	20	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Gravel lots 30' x 70' and 15' x 210'

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Gravel and dirt
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

None

Notes

Informal site along south side of river, used by bicyclists and walkers. City of Spokane documents site as "Tuffy's Trail."

Condition of Site

Good

Upriver Drive (In City) Centennial Trailhead

(SR-25)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.54' W 117° 23.10' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Upper Drive, near Avista Corporation, Spokane, Spokane County, WA.

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of the Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail System

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved lot 30' x 125'

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

None

Notes

Guard rail borders site from Upriver Drive.

Condition of Site

Good

Greene Street Centennial Trailhead

(SR-26)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.70' W 117° 21.76' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Upriver Drive, near Greene Street, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of the Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved lot 29' x 125'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

Covered bulletin board with Centennial Trail map and information

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Upriver Drive Centennial Trailhead

(SR-27)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.11 W 117° 19.95' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Upriver Drive, near Frederick Street and below Upriver Dam, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 8 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved lot 18'x190'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails:

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

Informational display about aquifers/drinking water

Notes

1 light, drinking water, chain link fence at trail and river bank.

Condition of Site

Good

Above Upriver Dam

(SR-28)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.21' W 117° 19.64' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Upriver Drive, just above Upriver Dam, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: <1

Parkin

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 5 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Informal gravel pull-off

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Danger, Dam Ahead"

Notes

Gravel path leads to fenced area above dam. No site sign, no designated parking.

Condition of Site

Fair

Below Upriver Dam

(SR-29)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.19' W 117° 19.80 **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Upriver Drive, just below Upriver Dam, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: <1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 5 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Informal gravel pull-off

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "Water Levels Change Rapidly"

Notes

Gravel path (10'x200') with bollard posts leads to fenced area below dam. No site sign, no designated parking.

Condition of Site

Fair

Shields Park/Minnehaha Rocks

(SR-30)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.24' W 117° 19.55' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Upriver Drive, just above Upriver Dam, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Spokane County Parks and Recreation, City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 13

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 30 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved designated parking with informal gravel parking to the west.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 covered bulletin board, 1 site sign, 1 "No Motor Vehicles", 3 "No fires or garbage".

Notes

Rock climbing opportunities, access to Centennial Trail, paved path (8'x100') to ADA-compliant vault toilets but no ramp from parking lot to path. Steps lead to rock climbing areas, fence at park boundary.

Condition of Site

Good

Boulder Beach Centennial Trailhead

(SR-31)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.68' W 117° 18.48 **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Upriver Drive, one mile east of Shields Park, Spokane, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	8:00 am to Dusk
Ownership:	City of Spokane	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Spokane, Spokane County, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of the Centennial Trail	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of Centennial Trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	13	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Pave lot 30'x134'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 bulletin board with Centennial Trail map, information, rules and regulations.

Notes

Concrete steps lead to beach area (40'x100').

Condition of Site

Good

Meringo Drive Centennial Trailhead

(SR-32)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 47.44' W 117° 16.30' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Meringo Drive, off Farr Drive and Upriver Drive, Spokane, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County,
Washington State Parks
and Recreation, Friends of
the Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: None

Acreage: Part of the Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Lot spaces at site only available for utility vehicle parking. No public parking available on site.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "Private Property", 1 "Centennial Trail", 1 covered bulletin board, 1 "No Motor Vehicles", 4 "No Parking"

Notes

Drinking water, barbed wire fence around site. No signage at site or directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

The Islands Centennial Trailhead

(SR-33)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.67' W 117° 14.97' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Upriver Drive, Spokane, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk
Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No
Management: Riverside State Park, Spokane County, Friends of the Centennial Trail **Gated:** No
Fee: None
Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 25 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 3
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign with hours, 1 covered bulletin board

Notes

Area used for access to trail, shoreline and swimming off rocks in river.

Condition of Site

Good

Antoine Plante's Ferry Regional Park

(SR-34)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.94' W 117° 14.40' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Upriver Drive, north of Spokane River, Spokane Valley, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Spokane County **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County Parks and Recreation **Gated:** Yes

Fee: None

Acreage: 91

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 632 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 25

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated lots

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	10	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	2	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Site signs at entrances, "Trail closed to motorized use" adjacent to parking areas.

Notes

Tributary trail to Centennial Trail passes park, portable toilets available during peak use season in addition to 4 ADA-compliant vault toilets. 13 soccer fields, 4 baseball fields, playground areas, 4 separate parking areas, drinking water, informal canoe/kayak take-out.

Condition of Site

Good

Mirabeau Springs Park

(SR-35)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.87' W 117° 13.42' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: On Mirabeau Parkway off Indiana, northwest of Spokane Valley Mall, Spokane Valley, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk

Ownership: Spokane County, Riverside State Park **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County, Riverside State Park, Friends of Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 54.5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 31 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 4

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking lots

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface	Paved
				:	

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	5	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	1
Shelters	1	Grills:	0
:			

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

2 covered bulletin boards with trail information and hours, 1 reservation board at picnic pavilion, 2 "Special fishing restrictions", 2 "No wading or swimming", 1 "River access" directional sign.

Notes

Trailhead and park area on north side of roadway offers picnic shelter, ADA-compliant pier and observation deck, pond with 40' waterfall, and ADA-compliant walkways throughout, as well as access to the Centennial Trail. Trailhead area on south side of roadway offers access to the Centennial Trail and Spokane River for boaters and rafters.

Condition of Site

Good

Sullivan Trailhead

(SR-36)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.32' W 117° 11.82' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Northwest of Sullivan Rd and Indiana intersection, behind Krispy Kreme Donuts store, Spokane Valley, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	6:30am to dusk
Ownership:	State of Washington	Staffed:	No
Management:	Riverside State Park	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of Centennial Trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Store parking lots only

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign, 1 bulletin board with trail information

Notes

Concrete steps with two handrails, informal dirt path leading to parking area. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Sullivan Park

(SR-37)



Location:

Coordinates: N 47° 40.45' W 117° 11.82' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: On Sullivan Road, north of Indiana, Spokane Valley, WA

Description:

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Spokane County, State of Washington Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 16

Parking:

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 36 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designate parking lot

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	3	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 site sign, 1 picnic shelter reservation board

Notes

Western Dance Center is located on the site with its own parking lot (87 spaces). Park has drinking water, paved sidewalk bordering east side of park, chain link fence and metal barrier gate at edge of parking lot, informal dirt trails along river.

Condition of Site

Good

NE Sullivan Access

(SR-38)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.38' W 117° 11.68' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Flora Pit Road, east off Sullivan Road on northeast side of the Sullivan Bridge, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No
Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 0.25

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 4 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Dirt lot 23'x30'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Washington State Parks"

Notes

Access road and parking area rutted, no sign directing recreators to site, no designated parking.

Condition of Site

Fair

Sullivan Hole – End of Mission Avenue

(SR-39)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.29' W 117° 10.84 **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: At end of Mission Ave on east side of river, 0.3 miles off Flora Rd, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Spokane County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Spokane County, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of the Centennial Trail	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of Centennial Trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	30	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Gravel lot 48'x400'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "Private property" at adjacent property boundary.

Notes

Paved path with bollards leading to Centennial Trail from parking area, gravel path from Centennial Trail to river with informal gravel launch/take-out area use by kayakers and rafters. No sign with trail information or directing recreators to site. Graffiti and garbage present at site.

Condition of Site

Good

Flora Access/Trailhead

(SR-40)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.65' W 117° 10.51' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Flora Road, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** Day use only

Ownership: Washington State Parks **Staffed:** No

Management: Washington State Parks **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Street parking only

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails:

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities:

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities:

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities:

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs:

1 "No Motorized Vehicles"

Notes:

3 bollards at trail entrance, paved path from road to Centennial Trail, gravel path from Centennial Trail to river. No sign directing recreationists to site, no designated parking.

Condition of Site

Good

Barker Road Trailhead

(SR-41)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.64' W 117° 09.22' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Barker Road, north off I-90 exit 293, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of the Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: None

Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 60 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 120'x145'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 covered bulletin board with trail information, 1 "Fishing Restrictions".

Notes

Barbed wire fence around parking area. No vehicle access to site during 2009 inventory due to Barker Road Bridge construction project.

Condition of Site

Good

Barker Road Informal Take-out

(SR-42)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.73' W 117° 09.23' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: North end of Barker Road Bridge, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No

Management: Riverside State Park, Spokane County **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: <1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 3 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Informal gravel area

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Life jackets required"

Notes

Site inaccessible during 2009 site inventory due to Barker Road Bridge construction project.
Steep gravel road leads to site, gravel informal launch is 10ft wide.

Condition of Site

Fair

Montgomery Access

(SR-43)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.80' W 117° 08.92' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: End of McMillan at Montgomery, east off Barker Road, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Fishing Access Area	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Spokane County, Washington State Parks	Staffed:	No
Management:	Spokane County	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	0.1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Street parking only

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

Chain link fence roadside of site with locked vehicle gate and unlocked pedestrian gate. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Harvard Road Trailhead

(SR-44)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.88' W 117° 06.69' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: At south end of Harvard Road Bridge, north off I-90 exit 296, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** 6:30 am to dusk

Ownership: Spokane County **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of Centennial Trail **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 27 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	N/A
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "No Motor Vehicles", 1 site sign with hours, 1 covered bulletin board with Centennial Trail information.

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Harvard Road Recreation Area

(SR-45)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.02' W 117° 06.73' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: At north end of Harvard Road Bridge, north off I-90 exit 296, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** Posted as "6:00 am to dusk" and "8:00 am to dusk"

Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No

Management: Riverside State Park **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 20 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 10 **Lot:** Gravel lot 77'x230'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0.5	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Gravel/dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 site signs with hours that differ, 1 Spokane River facts and information panel

Notes

Metal barrier gate at west end of parking area, 17' wide gravel informal launch area for kayaks and canoes has a rutted and uneven approach.

Condition of Site

Good

River Road Informal Fishing Access Area

(SR-46)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.53' W 117° 04.18 **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: North side of river on River Road, near Stateline Weigh Station, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** 8:00 am to dusk

Ownership: State of Washington **Staffed:** No

Management: Riverside State Park **Gated:** Yes

Fee: None

Acreage: 20

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 6 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel parking at each access point.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	N/A
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign, 2 covered bulletin boards with rules and regulations.

Notes

3 access points, space to park 1-6 vehicles at each, one with metal barrier gate across entrance. Single lane dirt road loops through area. No signs directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Horseback Trailhead at State Line

(SR-47)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.64' W 117° 02.92 **Adjacent or within PB:** NO
Directions: State Line Road bridge, south of I-90 exit 299, State Line Village, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Spokane County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Spokane County, Friends of the Centennial Trail	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	Part of Centennial Trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails:

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities:

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

Covered kiosk for trail information.

Notes

Wire fence borders trail, metal bollards at edge of trail. Access to a five-mile horse trail that goes to Barker Road. Parking for trailer units (i.e. horse trailers) available in non-designated gravel areas adjacent to paved trailhead parking.

Condition of Site

Good

State Line Rest Area/Trailhead

(SR-48)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.84' W 117° 03.15' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Spokane Bridge Road, northwest off I-90 exit 299, behind rest area, State Line Village, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: Spokane County **Staffed:** No
Management: Spokane County, State of Washington Parks and Recreation, Friends of Centennial Trail **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 50 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 104'x270'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	37	ADA Accessible Miles:	37	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites	0	ADA Compliant	0
:		Campsites:	

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "No Motor Vehicles", 1 covered bulletin board with trail information.

Notes

Bollards block trail from vehicles, parking area and approaches rutted and potholed, no site sign at entrance or directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Informal Launch Behind Weight Station

(SR-49)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.83' W 117° 03.15' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Spokane Bridge Road, north off I-90 exit 299, in same parking area as Centennial Trailhead behind rest area, State Line Village, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Fishing Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Spokane County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Spokane County	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	30	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Gravel lot 50'x270'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.25	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Gravel/dirt
---------------	------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Picnic Facilitie

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 covered bulletin board with Spokane River facts and information.

Notes

Dirt path from parking area to river, 30' wide informal gravel launch area. No signs directing recreators to site or launch area.

Condition of Site

Fair

Dead Dog Hole at State Line Bridge

(SR-50)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.86' W 117° 02.64' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: South of State Line Bridge, north off I-90 exit 299, State Line Village, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Spokane County **Staffed:** No

Management: Spokane County **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 2

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 100 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Open grassy area 550'x350'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** N/A

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: No **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** No

Signs

None

Notes

50' wide informal launch used by kayakers. No sign directing recreators to site. Road and approaches potholed and rutted, litter scattered about site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Stateline Park

(SR-51)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.80' W 117° 02.18' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Along trail at state line of Washington and Idaho, 0.6 miles east of Horseback Trailhead, south off I-90 exit 299, Spokane County, WA

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Kootenai County Parks and Waterways	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County Parks and Waterways	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	Part of Centennial Trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	No parking/no vehicle access

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities:

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities:

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities:

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	61	ADA Accessible Miles:	61	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer", 1 trail sign.

Notes

No vehicle access (accessible from trailhead only), fencing along I-90, 2 paved concrete walkways (4'x35' each) leading to picnic area from trail, 1 metal hand water pump, large sculpture of bicyclists, 1 ADA-compliant toilet.

Condition of Site

Good

Corbin Park

(SR-52)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.26' W 117° 59.27' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Corbin Park Road off Riverbend Road and McGuire Road, north side of Spokane River, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Multit-use Day Area **Hours:** Dawn to dusk

Ownership: City of Post Falls **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Post Falls Parks and Recreation **Gated:** Off season

Fee: None

Acreage: 29

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 60 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 6 **Lot:** Gravel/dirt lot 35'x200'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal water only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	15	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	2	Grills:	12

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs:

1 site sign with rules, "Caution, Hazardous Swim Area".

Notes:

Baseball field, disc-golf course, concrete ramp (10'x65'), 2 ADA-compliant picnic shelters, paved ADA-compliant path to river (4'x380'), drinking water, informal gravel parking area on east side of park use by kayakers (236'x112'), informal gravel swimming area.

Condition of Site:

Good

McGuire Park

(SR-53)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.34' W 116° 58.47' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Breezy Way Road near end of McGuire Road, north side of Spokane River, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Grassy parking area 32'x70'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	NO
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign with rules, 2 "No Parking".

Notes

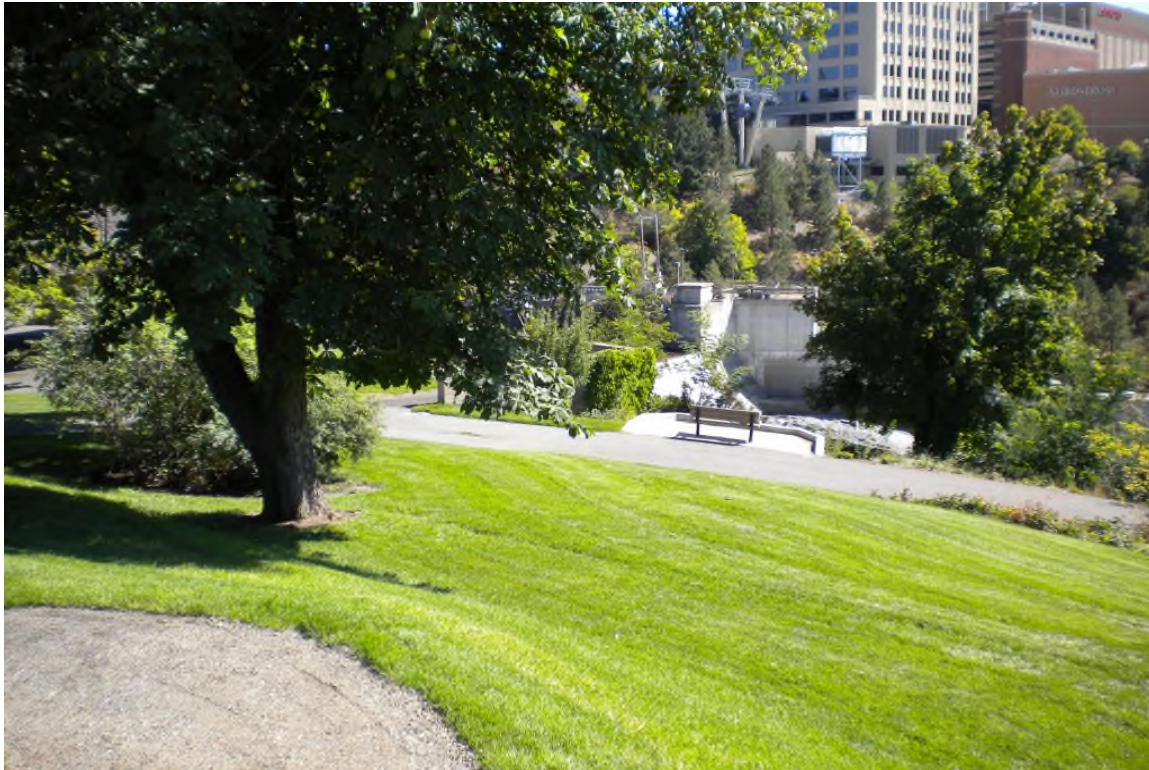
Site shares driveway with private home owner, put-in/take-out for canoes, kayaks, rafts. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Veteran's Park

(SR-54)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.71' W 117° 25.57' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Corner of Monroe and Bridge streets, Spokane, Washington

Description

Facility Type: Multi-Use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Spokane **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Spokane **Gated:** No

Fee: None

Acreage: Part of 100-acre Riverfront Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** City street parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.25	ADA Accessible Miles:	0.25	Surface:	Compressed gravel and paved
---------------	------	------------------------------	------	-----------------	-----------------------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	Yes	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 "Riverfront Park" sign.

Notes

Compact gravel trail (3'x100') from city sidewalk to paved trail, which leads to overlook area under Monroe Street bridge. Boy Scouts of American monument on site.

Condition of Site

Good

Falls Park

(CDA-01)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.65' W 117° 57.13' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: 4th Avenue, off Spokane Street, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	6:00 am-12:00 am
Ownership:	City of Post Falls	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Post Falls Parks and Recreation; Avista Corporation	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	22		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	36	ADA-Designated Spaces:	2
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	10	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	3	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

6 "Danger, stay out, stay alive", 1 "Avista Corporation", 1 covered bulletin board with map and information, interpretive signs.

Notes

ADA-compliant paved path throughout site (5ft X 792ft), 4 ADA-compliant wooden fishing platforms, drinking water, viewing decks of falls and lake, North ID Centennial Trail passes along park, scenic view of Post Falls Dam and falls.

Condition of Site

Good

Q'emiln Park

(CDA-02)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.19' W 116° 57.19' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Park Way Drive, off Spokane Street, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	None Posted
Ownership:	City of Post Falls	Staffed:	Yes
Management:	City of Post Falls Parks and Recreation	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	Parking fee Memorial Day through Labor Day: \$3.50/car per day before 3pm; \$2.50/car per day after 3pm; \$6.00/car per day with boat trailer before 3pm; and \$5.00/car with boat trailer after 3pm.		
Acreage:	38 + 40.5 (Trails) = 78.5		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	160	ADA-Designated Spaces:	10
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	28	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: Yes **Number of Lanes:** 4 **ADA Compliant Lanes:** 0
Boat Dock: Yes **Number of Slips:** 0 **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: During normal and high water only.

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** Yes **ADA Accessible:** Yes

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: Yes

Trails

Miles: 2 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** Dirt

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 75 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: Yes **Grills:** 12

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: Yes **Trash Service:** Yes **Benches:** No

Signs

4 "Dock rules: No sunbathing, swimming, fishing", 1 "Boat Safely", 3 "No lifeguard on duty", buoys and markers around swimming area.

Notes

Horseshoe pits, beach area (0.2 mile X 185ft), 2 concrete ramps (each 29ft X 65ft), 3 docks (6ft X 107ft, 6ft X 140ft, 6ft X 140ft), 3 gangways with railings (each 3.5ft X 10ft), drinking water, concessions stand, gravel parking in trailhead area for about 50 vehicles, rock climbing bolts in rock climbing area, extra paved parking for 25 vehicles/trailers near entrance booth.

Condition of Site

Good

Post Falls Below Dam

(CDA-03)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.17' W 116° 57.29 **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Q'emiln Park Trail System parking area, west of boat launch, Park Way Road, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	City of Post Falls	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Post Falls Parks and Recreation	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	40.5		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	50	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	2 gravel parking areas

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	2	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt/gravel
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Avista trail map", 1 "No parking", Trail markers, 1 Avista "Stay out, stay alive".

Notes

Metal barrier gate at one gravel parking area, blocking vehicles to river.

Condition of Site

Good

Greensferry Shallow Water Launch

(CDA-04)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.53' W 117° 55.15' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: West Riverview Drive, south side of Spokane River, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** 5:00 am – 10:00 pm

Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Right-of-way

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 6 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 6 **Lot:** Gravel (50ft X 90ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: Yes **Number of Lanes:** 1 **ADA Compliant Lanes:** No
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: During high and normal water only.

Angling Opportunities

Bank: No **Formal:** Yes **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** N/A

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: No **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** No

Signs

1 "Greensferry Launch Rules and Regulations"

Notes

Gravel ramp (55ft X 15ft), both sides of site have private home owners. Sign very small at site entrance; parking area is uneven and rocky.

Condition of Site

Fair

Greensferry Park

(CDA-05)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.82' W 117° 54.42' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Driftwood Drive, south side of Spokane River, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 5:00 am – 10:00 pm
Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No
Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 0.43

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel (55ft X 75ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	2

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Greensferry Park Rules and Regulations"

Notes

Beach area (45ft X 62ft), 2 garbage cans, 2 grills, swim buoy, park fenced on all sides and bordered by 2 private home owners. No site sign off Riverview Drive directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Black Bay Park

(CDA-06)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.36' W 117° 55.70' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Bay Road, off 3rd Avenue, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	6:00 am-12:00 am
Ownership:	City of Post Falls	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Post Falls, Parks and Recreation	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	56		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	55	ADA-Designated Spaces:	4
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities:

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.2 in park + 24 = 24.2	ADA Accessible Miles:	24.2	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	------	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

Site sign at entrance, 1 "Hours".

Notes

North Idaho Centennial Trail passes along north side of park, bordered by Parks and Recreation maintenance buildings, informal swim area.

Condition of Site

Good

Kiwanis Park

(CDA-07)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.03' W 117° 53.49' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Weatherby Avenue near Ross Point, north side of Spokane River, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	Closed sunset to sunrise
Ownership:	City of Post Falls	Staffed:	No
Management:	City of Post Falls, Parks and Recreation	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	40		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	68	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	4	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.2	ADA Accessible Miles:	0.2	Surface:	Paved
---------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	19	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	1
Shelters:	4	Grills:	1

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

Site sign at entrance

Notes

Drinking water, playground, office, 2 metal gate barriers (one at entrance, one keeping vehicles from driving to river), ADA-compliant paved path from parking to ADA-compliant picnic shelter (12ft X 380ft), 500 ft of beach area, ADA-compliant paved path from ADA shelter to ADA restroom (6ft X 736ft), ADA path to ADA picnic area (5ft X 140ft), wooden railing along paved path, informal swim area.

Condition of Site

Good

Pumphouse Site

(CDA-08)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 42.16' W 117° 53.48' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Maplewood Avenue, north side of Spokane River, Post Falls, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Bureau of Land Management **Staffed:** No

Management: Bureau of Land Management **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 10 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel (35ft X 90ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Closed to motor vehicles"

Notes

100ft of river access, parking area bordered by large concrete blocks, gravel path leading to river (5ft X 458ft). No sign directing recreators to site, parking area rutted and uneven.

Condition of Site

Poor

Blackwell Island

(CDA-09)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 41.03' W 117° 48.34' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: State Hwy 95, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Not posted

Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** Yes

Fee: Yes. \$4.00/day parking

Acreage: 5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 30 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 7

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 134 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	4	ADA Compliant Lanes:	4
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal water only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.25	ADA Accessible Miles:	0.25	Surface:	Wooden boardwalk
---------------	------	------------------------------	------	-----------------	------------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	20	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	15
Shelters:	1	Grills:	18

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

Site name at entrance, 1 with directions to various site facilities, "¼-mile Wetlands Trail", 2 "No motorized watercraft", 1 "Pedestrian Crossing", 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations.

Notes

2 concrete ramps (each 29ft X 55ft), 3 docks (7ft X 132ft, 7ft X 100ft, 7ft X 308ft – L-shaped), 3 gangways, each with 2 railings (each 5ft X 44ft), 3 ADA-compliant fishing piers, drinking water, fire hydrant, 3 metal gate barriers (one at entrance, one by ramps, one separating parking areas), ADA-compliant paved sidewalk around site at border of parking lots, 2 ADA-compliant platforms with ramps for disabled boaters (each 5ft X 53ft), ADA-compliant wooden wetlands boardwalk (4ft X 0.25 mile), 2 self pay units.

Condition of Site

Good

North Idaho College Beach

(CDA-10)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.59' W 117° 47.93' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Park Drive, West Garden Avenue, Campus Drive, Rosenberry Avenue, North Idaho College Campus, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 6:00 am-10:00 pm
Ownership: North Idaho College **Staffed:** No
Management: North Idaho College, Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 150 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved (10ft X 0.6 mile), along Rosenberry Avenue.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0.6	ADA Accessible Miles:	0.6	Surface:	Paved
---------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	35	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

12 "No parking this side of street", 12 "No alcohol, no dogs".

Notes

2 docks (8ft X 25ft) with bull rail for boat moorage); 4 docks (8ft X 50ft) without bull rail for swimming only, 2 gangways without rails (3ft X 20ft, 4ft X 20ft), 1 pier (6ft X 40ft), concessions stand, 0.6 mile bike/walk lane runs parallel through the beach area on Rosenberry Avenue; parking is also parallel along Rosenberry Avenue, and may be used by college students on campus; campus parking lots are also used by beach recreators during busy times.

Condition of Site

Good

Coeur d'Alene City Park

(CDA-11)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.56' W 117°47.44' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Adjacent to North Idaho College on Mullan Road and Lakeside, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Coeur d'Alene **Staffed:** No

Management: City of Coeur d'Alene, Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 16.5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: Parking along city streets and public parking lots only **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** City streets, public parking lots

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	60	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	1	Grills:	5

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

4 "No lifeguard on duty", 2 "Mangy Moose Trail"

Notes

Beach area (100ft X 1000ft), life guard chairs, 1 band shell/performance shelter, basketball courts, sand volleyball courts, playground, drinking water, lights throughout park, 0.25 mile paved ADA-compliant walkway throughout and around edge of park.

Condition of Site

Good

Third Street Launch

(CDA-12)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.30' W 116° 46.95' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: South end of Third Street, downtown Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai Co., ID

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: City of Coeur d'Alene **Staffed:** Yes

Management: City of Coeur d'Alene
Kootenai County **Gated:** Yes

Fee: \$4.00/launch Idaho resident, \$8/launch non-resident

Acreage: 5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 27 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 47 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking area

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	5	ADA Compliant Lanes:	5
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	38	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	2	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt/gravel
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	Yes	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	N/A
Shelters:	No	Grills:	No

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "Parking for vehicles/trailers only", 3 "No overnight parking", 2 "Rules and Regulations", 2 self pay stations, 2 "No Wake Zone"

Notes

Three docks with gangways (Docks 1 and 2: 7'x142' with 3'x20' gangway; Dock 3: 5'x335' with rails for ADA ramp to boat slips). Three concrete ramps (28'x115', 37'x115', and 29'x115'), 1 marine pump-out, and one 12'x400' breakwater with one red and four white flashing lights. Access to Tubbs Hill for hiking and McEuen Park/Play Field.

Condition of Site

Good

Fernan Lake Launch – West End

(CDA-13)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.26' W 116° 44.92' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Theis Lane, off Sherman Avenue, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** 5:00 am to 10:00 pm

Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** Yes

Fee: \$4.00/launch or \$20.00/year annual pass for Idaho residents.
\$8.00/launch or \$40.00/year annual pass for nonresidents.

Acreage: 3

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 18 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 16 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	1	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal and low water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

<u>Bank:</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Formal:</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>ADA Accessible:</u>	<u>Yes</u>
---------------------	------------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	------------

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 "Please don't litter", 2 "Pets on leash", 1 "Parking for marine deputy only" 1 "Rules and regulations", 11 "No Parking", 1 "No Wake Zone", 1 "No Feeding Wildlife", 1 "No Power Loading", 1 "No Hunting"

Notes

Concrete ramp (30'x65'), 2 docks (7'x40' and L-shaped 15'x150') and 2 gangways (4'x32' and 4'x30'). Gravel path (6'x150') along shore, light at ramp, paved ADA-compliant walkways (6'x30') to docks. 1 self-pay fee station.

Condition of Site

Good

Fernan Fishing Dock

(CDA-14)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.65' W 116° 42.74' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Fernan Lake Road, west side of lake, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Fishing Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Right-of-way		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	1	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Gravel lot 6'x12'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

Dock (8'x50') and railed gangway (3'x20'). No sign directing recreators to site, no parking at site. Site under construction due to road improvement project during 2009 site inventory.

Condition of Site

Good

Fernan Lake Launch – Upper End

(CDA-15)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 40.73' W 116° 42.54' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Fernan Lake Road, upper end of lake, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Less than 1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	20	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	20	Lot:	Gravel lot 150'x255'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal and low water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

1 concrete ramp (16'x53'), 1 dock (8'x100') with railed gangway (4'x20'). No sign directing recreators to site. Site under construction due to road improvement project during 2009 site inventory.

Condition of Site

Good

Rutledge Trailhead

(CDA-16)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 39.69' W 117° 44.91' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, north end of Coeur d'Alene Lake, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID. Located adjacent to the resort, near the golf course.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, ID-DOT, NID Centennial Trail Foundations, and others.	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	3		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	39	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: No **Number of Lanes:** N/A **ADA Compliant Lanes:** N/A
Boat Dock: No **Number of Slips:** N/A **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: N/A

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** No **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 24 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 24 **Surface:** Paved

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 8 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: Yes **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** Yes

Signs

1 NID Centennial Trail map

Notes

10 metal bike lock-up racks.

Condition of Site

Good

Lake Steamers Enhancement Area Trailhead (CDA-17)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 38.86' W 117° 44.12' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, ID-DOT, NID Centennial Trail Foundation, and others.	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	2		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	28	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	3	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

2 with "Lake Steamers" information, 1 NID Centennial Trail map

Notes

6 metal bike lock-up racks.

Condition of Site

Good

Veteran's Memorial Centennial Trailhead

(CDA-18)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 38.75' W 117° 43.46' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	State of Idaho, Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	State of Idaho, Department of Parks and Recreation	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of Centennial Trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved (30ft X 240ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Concrete interpretive sign

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Boothe's Landing

(CDA-19)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 38.29' W 117° 42.80' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Boothe's Park Road, off Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** 4am-11pm
Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No
Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 1.22

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 8 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 10 **Lot:** Gravel (95ft X 130ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

4 "No parking, tow away zone", kiosk with site information.

Notes

1 concrete ramp (18ft X 100ft), private owners bordering both sides of site, informal gravel swimming area.

Condition of Site

Poor

Unnamed Centennial Trailhead

(CDA-20)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 38.21' W 117° 42.66' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** Day use only
Ownership: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** No
Management: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail System

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: Roadside parking only **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** None

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

None

Notes

2 metal bike lock-up racks, gravel path to lake (3ft X 100ft), shored on both sides with stone and wood. No parking at site; steep, narrow path leading to water, no site sign.

Condition of Site

Good

Beacon Point Trailhead

(CDA-21)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.79' W 117° 42.43' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, ID-DOT, NID Centennial Trail Foundation, and others	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	2		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	8	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved (23ft X 150ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 "Beacon Point"

Notes

8 metal bike lock-up racks.

Condition of Site

Good

Osprey Point Trailhead

(CDA-22)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.78' W 117° 41.11' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** Day use only
Ownership: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** No
Management: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, ID-DOT, NID Centennial Trail Foundation, and others. **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 4

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 17 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	4	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 NID Centennial Trail sign with map.

Notes

8 metal bike lock-up rackss.

Condition of Site

Good

Eagle Trailhead

(CDA-23)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.77' W 117° 41.76' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** Day use only
Ownership: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** No
Management: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: Part of Centennial Trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 10 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved (35ft X 180ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	24	ADA Accessible Miles:	24	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Interpretive Centennial Trail map

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Higgins Point Launch and Day Use Area

(CDA-24)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.80' W 117° 41.52' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Coeur d'Alene Lake Drive, at the end of the road, Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Multi-use Day Area	Hours:	Ramp open 24 hrs, day use area 6:00 am – 10:00 pm
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Gated:	No
Fee:	Yes. \$4/launch, \$8/night boat mooring at day use area.		
Acreage:	15		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	3	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	69	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: Yes **Number of Lanes:** 3 **ADA Compliant Lanes:** 0
Boat Dock: Yes **Number of Slips:** 0 **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: During high, normal, and low water levels.

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** Yes **ADA Accessible:** Yes

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: Yes

Trails

Miles: 24.5 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 24.5 **Surface:** Paved and gravel

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 13 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 1
Shelters: 1 **Grills:** 4

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: Yes **Trash Service:** Yes **Benches:** Yes

Signs

3 "No camping", 3 covered bulletin boards with rules and regulations, 1 sign at launch with fees, 8 interpretive signs, 1 concrete "Higgen's Point".

Notes

Launch area: 2 docks – one L-shaped with gangway, 1 light near ramps, metal guard rail bordering site from road, 25 metal steps, with one rail, from toilets down to ramps, 1 bike rack, paved ADA-compliant walkway to toilets (3.5ft X 37ft), 1 self pay fee station.

Day Use Area: paved path from large parking area to water (6ft X 330ft), paved ADA-compliant path (15ft X 1600ft) from large parking area to day use area.

Lower Day Use Area: 2 docks with gangways (8ft X 100ft with 4ft X 20ft gangway, 8ft X 100ft with 4ft X 20ft of gangway), 2 overnight mooring docks.

Group Use Area: horseshoe pits, volleyball area, 0.5 mile of gravel trail throughout site, 1 binocular viewing area with binoculars, bike rack, 1 self pay fee station, paved parking for 5 vehicles (special use).

East Trail Access Area: gravel path from hilltop group use site to water, dock pilings.

Condition of Site

Good

Blue Creek Bay

(CDA-25)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.84' W 117° 40.10' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: 2.5 miles from the bridge over I-90, left at refuse pick-up site, 1 mile to site at the end of the road, off Yellowstone Trail, Blue Creek Bay, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Day Use	Hours:	24 Hours
Ownership:	Bureau of Land Management	Staffed:	No
Management:	Bureau of Land Management	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	50	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Dirt, non-designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with rules and regulations

Notes

Access road is rutted and uneven, signage not sufficient to direct recreators to site; regular litter pick up needed, no camping.

Condition of Site

Poor

Mineral Ridge Launch

(CDA-26)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.12' W 117° 39.65' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: State Hwy 97, south off I-90, exit 22, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Bureau of Land Management	Staffed:	No
Management:	Bureau of Land Management	Gated:	No
Fee:	Yes. \$4/day launching and parking		
Acreage:	2		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	1	ADA-Designated Spaces:	2
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	19	Lot:	Gravel (96ft X 260ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Viewing of wildlife", 1 "No parking anytime", 1 "Jack Dean Mays Memorial", 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 site sign, self pay station signs.

Notes

Concrete ramp (18ft X 100ft), 1 solar light at restroom, metal guard rail surrounding site, bank of concrete rip rap, 2 docks and gangway (Dock 1: 7ft X 106ft, Gangway 1: 4ft X 21ft, Dock 2: 8.5ft X 133ft, Gangway 2: 4ft X 12ft), self pay station.

Condition of Site

Good

Mineral Ridge Scenic Area/Trail

(CDA-27)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 36.92' W 117° 40.72' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: State Hwy 97, south off I-90, exit 22, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Day use only

Ownership: Bureau of Land Management **Staffed:** No

Management: Bureau of Land Management **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 22 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	3.3	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	5	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	2
Shelters:	2	Grills:	3

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Scenic Trail", 1 covered bulletin board with regulations and trail information, 4 "Warning, don't leave valuables in your vehicle".

Notes

Wooden ramp with rails to toilets (4.5ft X 224ft), drinking water, 3.3 mile interpretive nature trail.

Condition of Site

Good

Neachen Bay

(CDA-28)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.48' W 117° 44.61' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Squaw Bay Road, off Eddyville Road, and State Hwy 97, east side of Coeur d'Alene Lake, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** 6am-10pm
Ownership: Eastside Highway District **Staffed:** No
Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: <1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 5 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 5 **Lot:** Gravel (50ft X 86ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: Yes **Number of Lanes:** 1 **ADA Compliant Lanes:** 0
Boat Dock: Yes **Number of Slips:** 0 **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: During normal and low water only.

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** Yes **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** N/A

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: 0 **Grills:** 0

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: Yes **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** No

Signs

1 Bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 "Private Property", 1 "Keep Out", 1 "No Parking, marine deputy only", 1 "No Camping".

Notes

Fenced private property on borders, gravel launch area is 17ft wide, ADA parking space is gravel, insufficient signage directing recreator to site; narrow, uneven access road.

Condition of Site

Poor

Turner Point

(CDA-29)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 34.64' W 117° 47.49' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: State Hwy 97, just before Turner Bay dock, east side of Coeur d'Alene Lake, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No
Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 0.14

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 15 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Rock and Gravel (110ft X 88ft)

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

1 Dock (8ft X 50ft), with gangway and rail (4ft X 30ft), no sign directing recreators to site; access road and parking area rocky and uneven.

Condition of Site

Poor

Turner Bay

(CDA-30)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 34.51' W 116° 46.98' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: State Highway 97, east side of Coeur d'Alene Lake, Kootenai Co., ID

Description

Facility Type: Fishing Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Eastside Hwy District **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: None

Acreage: Right-of-way

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 10 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel pull-off, 14'x120'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

One 8'x90' dock with 4'x30' gangway with rails.

Condition of Site

Fair

Carlin Bay Launch

(CDA-31)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 32.29' W 117° 46.50' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: State Hwy 97, east side of Coeur d'Alene Lake, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Eastside Highway District **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: Yes. \$4/launch and parking

Acreage: Right-of-way

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** N/A

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Public Boat Access", 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations.

Notes

Site is next to Carlin Bay Marina/Restaurant, which has gas pumps and boat slips. County-owned and maintained marine pump out and other marina facilities, 1 concrete ramp (15ft X 75ft), 1 dock (12ft X 150ft), 1 gangway with rails (3ft X 40ft), fenced along one side (private home owner), 1 self pay fee station, no designated parking for public users.

Condition of Site

Fair

Bell Bay Campground

(CDA-32)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.34' W 117° 50.50' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Well marked on Hwy 97 at the Fire Station, East Point Road, east side of Coeur d'Alene Lake and north of Harrison, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Overnight Facility **Hours:** 24 Hours

Ownership: U.S. Forest Service **Staffed:** Yes

Management: U.S. Forest Service, Kootenai County **Gated:** Yes

Fee: Yes. \$14/camp, \$4/parking

Acreage: 101

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 21 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel, designated parking, and paved campsite parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	19	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	18

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	16	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

3 Bulletin boards with rules and regulations, 2 trail markers, 1 "Day use parking", 1 "Slow children", 1 "Speed limit", 1 "No parking".

Notes

1 Host camp site, drinking water, 1 well house, 1 self pay unit, 2 docks, both with gangway and rails (Dock 1: 8ft X 50ft; Dock 2: 8ft X 90ft; Gangway: 3ft X 20ft), 20 reinforced steps leading from docks to camp sites, another pathway that is more traverse leading down to the dock.

Condition of Site

Good

Harlow Point

(CDA-33)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 27.56' W 117° 49.44' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Harlow Point Road, off State Hwy 97, east side of Coeur d'Alene Lake and north of Harrison, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	<1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	5 along road	Lot:	Dirt (8' X 70')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal and low water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "Angler limits".

Notes

Gravel ramp (12ft X 80ft), 2 attached docks (8ft X 20ft, 8ft X 30ft), 2 gangways, one with rails (each 3ft X 20ft). Poor launching/backing area for vehicles with trailers; gravel ramp uneven; no sign directing recreates to site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Harrison Docks/Launch

(CDA-34)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 27.25' W 117° 47.25' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Harrison Street, off State Hwy 97, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area and Overnight facility **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: City of Harrison **Staffed:** No
Management: City of Harrison, Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: Yes. \$15/tent site, \$28/RV site, \$4/launch
Acreage: Part of 72 mile trail system (Trailhead area).

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 25 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 10 **Lot:** Gravel (100' X 275') + Gravel upper parking for bike trail users (40' X 112').

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal and low water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	27	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	26	ADA Compliant Campsites:	21
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	----

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 "Bike path crossing", 1 "Chinook information", 2 "Parking for boats with trailers only", 1 "Slow, no wake", 1 bulletin board with "Trail of Coeur d'Alene" map and information.

Notes

New trailhead with access to Trail of Coeur d'Alene, public beach (55ft X 400ft), 9700 square feet of dock, with bull rail and 1 gangway with rails (5ft X 30ft), showers, marina services (Gateway Marina), marine pump out at end of public launch dock, car and boat gas, 4 solar lights, 2 self pay stations, 1 bike rack.

Condition of Site

Good

Thompson Lake Wildlife Viewing Platform

(CDA-35)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.70' W 117° 44.81' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Thompson Lake Road, off State Hwy 97, on Thompson Lake, Harrison, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: View Point **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Idaho Fish and Game **Staffed:** No

Management: Idaho Fish and Game, U.S. Forest Service, Avista Utilities, Eastside Highway Department **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 2

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 13 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.05	ADA Accessible Miles:	0.05	Surface:	Paved
---------------	------	------------------------------	------	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

2 "Wildlife viewing area", 1 sign about birds, 4 bird listing signs in pagoda.

Notes

Wooden, covered pagoda with slatted boards for viewing wildlife, paved, ADA-compliant walkway to pagoda (7ft X 287ft). No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Thompson Lake Access

(CDA-36)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 29.15' W 117° 43.50' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Blue Lake Road, off State Hwy 97, northeast of Harrison, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Fish and Game	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Fish and Game	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	30	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	35	Lot:	Paved (86' X 274')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Thompson Lake Access", bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 area map, 1 "Protect you health...", with information.

Notes

Concrete ramp (15ft X 50ft) with uneven slats.

Condition of Site

Fair

Springston Trailhead

(CDA-37)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.71' W 117° 43.91' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Anderson Lake Road, off State Hwy 97, near Harrison, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation and Coeur d'Alene Tribe	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 72 mile trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	13	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Bulletin board with trail map and information.

Notes

1 bike lock-up rack. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Anderson Lake Access

(CDA-38)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.00' W 117° 46.00' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Blue Lake Road, off State Hwy 97, near Harrison Bridge, Harrison, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Fish and Game	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Fish and Game	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	20	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	40	Lot:	Paved (80' X 181')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	1
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 bulletin board with fish health advisories.

Notes

1 concrete ramp (14ft X 50ft) with uneven slats.

Condition of Site

Good

Black Lake Dock

(CDA-39)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 26.27' W 117° 39.20' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: On Anderson Drive, off Black Lake Road, 1.5 miles up the lake, off State Hwy 3, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Fishing Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	2		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	2	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Dirt (18' X 70')

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Bulletin board with rules and regulations that is in very poor condition, 1 "No parking between signs", 1 "48 hour parking limit".

Notes

1 dock (8ft X 40ft) with gangway (3ft X 20ft). Site is flanked closely by privately-owned vehicles, trailers, etc. No sign directing recreators to site; access road is single lane and overgrowth makes navigation difficult. Private property signs before site give the impression of trespassing. Parking area rutted and uneven.

Condition of Site

Poor.

Medimont Launch

(CDA-40)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.67' W 117° 35.72' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Medimont Road, off State Hwy 3, on the Coeur d'Alene River, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	U.S. Forest Service	Staffed:	No
Management:	U.S. Forest Service	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	1		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	40	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	35	Lot:	Gravel (65' X 312')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 bulletin board with health advisories, 1 area trail map, 1 "Pack it in, pack it out", 1 "Boat speed limit".

Notes

1 Concrete ramp (10ft X 50ft). Insufficient signage directing recreators to site; narrow, uneven access road; regular littler pick up needed.

Condition of Site

Poor.

Medimont Trailhead

(CDA-41)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.53' W 117° 36.02' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Medimont Road, west of Medimont Launch, off State Hwy 3, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe **Staffed:** No

Management: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Part of 72 mile trail system

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 13 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with trail map and information.

Notes

Bike lock-up racks. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Rainey Hill Boat Launch

(CDA-42)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 28.44' W 117° 35.30' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Rainey Hill Road, off Hwy 93, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	U.S. Forest Service	Staffed:	No
Management:	U.S. Forest Service	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	5		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	8	ADA-Designated Spaces:	2
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	13	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 bulletin board with health advisories.

Notes

1 dock (6ft X 35ft), 1 concrete ramp (12ft X 50ft). Regular litter pick up needed; dirt path to toilets is not ADA accessible.

Condition of Site

Good

Black Rock Trailhead

(CDA-43)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 31.37' W 117° 31.00' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: State Hwy 3, just north of Black Rock Road, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 72 mile trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	13	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with trail map and information, three panel interpretive display.

Notes

Boulders block vehicles from entering grass and marsh areas.

Condition of Site

Good.

Popcorn Island

(CDA-44)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 30.33' W 117° 34.05' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Killarney Lake, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Overnight Facility	Hours:	14 day limit
Ownership:	Bureau of Land Management	Staffed:	No
Management:	Bureau of Land Management, Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	2		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	0	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	None

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	Yes
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	1

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	1	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Site sign, 1 Kootenai County Boater's Regulations, 1 "Facilities provided in part by Shoshone County", 1 "No garbage collection", 1 covered bulletin board with lead health warnings.

Notes

1 dock (7ft X 34ft) with gangway (3ft X 20ft), 1 platform (3.5ft X 8ft) with 5 steps. Trails are narrow, rocky, and steep in areas. Dock has a large hole on one side.

Condition of Site

Poor.

Killarney Lake Picnic Area

(CDA-45)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 31.38' W 117° 33.61' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Killarney Lake Road, 4 miles west off State Hwy 3, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Bureau of Land Management **Staffed:** No

Management: Bureau of Land Management **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 0.5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 10 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Wide spot on the corner of dirt road.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	3	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 BLM "No garbage collection", 1 sign at water, warning of lead.

Notes

1 Dock (8ft X 20ft), 1 gangway (3ft X 42ft), intermittent wooden rail leading down trail to water. Trails are narrow and steep. No sign directing recreators to site, parking area narrow and along road.

Condition of Site

Poor.

Killarney Lake Launch

(CDA-46)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 30.91' W 117° 33.37' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Killarney Lake Road, 3.5 miles west off State Hwy 3, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Overnight Facility **Hours:** 14 day limit

Ownership: Bureau of Land Management **Staffed:** No

Management: Bureau of Land Management **Gated:** No

Fee: Yes. \$8/night camping or boating

Acreage: 3

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 30 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 17 **Lot:** Paved (52' X 380')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	2	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	13	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	12

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	13	ADA Compliant Campsites:	1
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 Bulletin boards with rules and regulations, 1 bulletin board with health advisories, 2 "No camping beyond here", 1 sign about maximum occupancy, 1 "Boat dock users yield to boats".

Notes

1 Concrete ramp (16' X 82'), 2 docks and gangways with rails (Docks: 8' X 50' and 8' X 95', Gangways 3' X 20'), 2 piers (4' X 21' and 3' X 17'), drinking water.

Condition of Site

Good

Bull Run Lake Trailhead

(CDA-47)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 32.05' W 117° 28.54' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Bull Run Road, east off State Hwy 3, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 72 mile trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with trail map and information.

Notes

Chain link fence around site, 1 bike lock up rack. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Bull Run Access

(CDA-48)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 32.00' W 117° 28.88' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Adjacent to Bull Run Trailhead. Bull Run Road, east off State Hwy 3, Kootenai County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 3 day limit

Ownership: Idaho Fish and Game **Staffed:** No

Management: Idaho Fish and Game **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 53

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 50 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** No designated parking area, open grass/dirt.

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 bulletin board with area map.

Notes

No sign directing recreators to site; no designated camping or parking areas; access road narrow, rutted, and uneven.

Condition of Site

Poor.

Sportsman's Access – Rose Lake

(CDA-49)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 33.20' W 116° 27.48 **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: 0.2 mile off Watson Road, Rose Lake, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 3 day limit

Ownership: Idaho Fish and Game **Staffed:** No

Management: Idaho Fish and Game, Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 30

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 3 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 22 **Lot:** Two gravel lots 120'x70' and 75'x20'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	2	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 bulletin boards with rules and regulations, 1 "No motorized vehicles", 1 "Welcome", 2 "No parking – loading zone".

Notes

Concrete ramp (15'x15') broken in areas with uneven slats, 1 railed gangway (4'x20'), concrete path (4'x97') from toilet to lower area is steep and bumpy, with transition to roadway inadequate for ADA use.

Condition of Site

Fair

Rose Lake Access

(CDA-50)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 33.29' W 116° 27.57' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Watson Road, west off State Highway 3, Rose Lake, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Overnight facility	Hours:	3 day limit
Ownership:	Idaho Fish and Game	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Fish and Game Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	0.7		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	12	Lot:	Dirt lot 37'x55'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	4	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

1 bulletin board with rules and regulations

Notes

1 T-shaped dock (8'x90' with 8'x20' end) with railed gangway (3'x20') and concrete pier (37'x55'). No signs directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Cataldo Boat Launch

(CDA-51)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 33.16' W 116° 22.01' **Adjacent or within PB:** No

Directions: Exit 39, I-90, one mile on access road past Old Mission, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Idaho Fish and Game **Staffed:** No

Management: Idaho Fish and Game **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 2

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 50 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 20 **Lot:** Paved lot 88'x160'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 bulleting boards with rules and regulations

Notes

1 concrete ramp (10'x43'), 2 docks (8'x51' and 8'x41') with gangways (each 3'x20'). Path from parking to ADA-compliant toilet (4'x77').

Condition of Site

Good

Cataldo Trailhead

(CDA-52)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 32.91' W 116° 19.79' **Adjacent or within PB:** No
Directions: Exit 40, just north of I-90, Cataldo, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Trail Access	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	Part of 72 mile trail system		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	1	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	1
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 covered bulletin board with trail map and information, "Trail Access" sign at I-90 exit.

Notes

None

Condition of Site

Good

Cherry Bend Boaters Park

(CDA-53)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 19.52' W 117° 37.04' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Cottonwood Drive, off State Hwy 3, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 24 Hours

Ownership: Benewah County **Staffed:** No

Management: Benewah County **Gated:** Yes

Fee: No. Donations.

Acreage: 3

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 65 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel (75' X 250')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0.1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0.1	Surface:	Paved
---------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	20	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	3
Shelters:	0	Grills:	12

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	12	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

2 Covered site signs, 1 at parking area and 1 at docks, 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations.

Notes

Fence around site and bordered by private home owners on two sides, drinking water, 2 lights, wooden bridge (4' X 4') with railing leading to picnic area, paved, ADA sidewalk leading from picnic areas to bridge (5' X 240') and docks (4' X 220'), sand volleyball court, 2 docks and 3 gangways with rails (Dock 1: 7' X 300'; Gangway 1: 5' X 46'; Dock 2: 5' X 288'; Gangway 2: 6' X 25'; Gangway 3: 6' X 17'), 1 self-pay donation center, informal swimming area.

Condition of Site

Good

City Boat Ramp/Aqua Park

(CDA-54)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 19.19' W 117° 34.03' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Off 4th Street, St. Maries, on the St. Joe River, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Day use only

Ownership: City of St. Maries **Staffed:** No

Management: City of St. Maries **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 85 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 17 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	3	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0.4	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Gravel/Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	17	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	11

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 "No wake", 2 "No parking in launch area", 1 "No pets or alcohol", site sign at entrance.

Notes

Beach is informal, boathouse, volleyball area, 9 lights, wooden fence bordering parking area from grassy picnic area, 3 docks and 2 gangways (Dock 1: 8' X 130'; Gangway 1: 4' X 14'; Dock 2: 7' X 60'; Dock 3 (L-shaped): 7' X 60'; Gangway 2: 4' X 14'), 2 concrete ramps (each 36' X 60').

Condition of Site

Good

St. Maries River Launch

(CDA-55)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 18.23' W 116° 32.52' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: South of St. Maries, off State Hwy 3, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Idaho Fish and Game	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Fish and Game	Gated:	No
Fee:	No		
Acreage:	15.26		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	50	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	50	Lot:	Gravel (170' X 500')

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

None

Notes

Concrete ramp (15' X 50') and dock (7' X 60'). Regular litter pick up needed, access road is rutted and uneven.

Condition of Site

Fair

Benewah Use Area

(CDA-56)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 20.98' W 117° 41.20' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: North off State Hwy 5, Heyburn State Park, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 24 Hours
Ownership: State of Idaho **Staffed:** No
Management: Heyburn State Park **Gated:** Yes
Fee: Yes. \$4/day (or \$25/year or state park fee)
Acreage: Part of 5,500 total Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 40 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 12 **Lot:** Lower gravel lot (50' X 95')
Upper gravel lot (65' X 127')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.5	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	41	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	39	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 Covered bulletin boards with fees and regulations.

Notes

1 Concrete ramp (18' X 60'), 1 dock (7' X 125'), 1 gangway (4' X 20'), 2 lights, drinking water, 1 self-pay unit; showers, and self-guided water trail. Access road to launch area is narrow and uneven.

Condition of Site

Fair

Rocky Point

(CDA-57)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 21.24' W 117° 45.13' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Off State Hwy 5, Heyburn State Park, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: State of Idaho **Staffed:** No
Management: Heyburn State Park **Gated:** No
Fee: Yes. \$4/day (or \$25/year motor vehicles)
Acreage: Part of 5,500 total Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 105 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 75 **Lot:** Gravel (70' X 500')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	13	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	1	Grills:	8

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	2	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with rules and regulations, 2 "Five day vehicle with trailer limit", 3 "No lifeguard on duty".

Notes

1 Concrete ramp (60' X 60'), 3 docks with railed gangways (Dock 1: 7' X 117'; Gangway 1: 4' X 34'; Dock 2: 7' X 117'; Gangway 2: 4' X 34'; Dock 3: 7' X 241'; Gangway 3: 4' X 34'), 1 self-pay unit, drinking water, beach area, interpretive center lodge. Site under construction for new septic lines during 2009 site inventory.

Condition of Site

Good

Hawley's Landing Campground

(CDA-58)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 21.25' W 117° 46.30' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Off State Hwy 5, Heyburn State Park, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 24 Hours
Ownership: State of Idaho **Staffed:** No
Management: Heyburn State Park **Gated:** Yes
Fee: Yes. \$4/day motor vehicles, \$12-\$24/camping varies with hook-ups.
Acreage: Part of 5,500 total Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 52 **Lot:** N/A

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	6.2	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	52	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	1	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	52	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 Covered bulletin boards at entrance, with rules, regulations, information, and trail indicators.

Notes

L-shaped dock (7' X 257') with gangway (4' X 32'), group amphitheatre, drinking water, pay phone, dump station, showers, and visitors' center.

Condition of Site

Good

Plummer Creek Marsh Interpretive Area

(CDA-59)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 21.33' W 116° 46.92' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Chatcolet Road, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Closes at 10pm
Ownership: State of Idaho Parks and Recreation **Staffed:** No
Management: Heyburn State Park **Gated:** No
Fee: Yes. \$4/day (or \$25/year motor vehicles)
Acreage: Part of 5,500 acre total Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 6 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel (20' X 50')

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal and low water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.2	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	2	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	1	Grills:	2

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	Yes
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	-----

Signs

1 Covered bulletin board with rules and information, 1 "No fireworks", 1 covered wooden site sign, 1 "Interpretive kiosk boardwalk/viewing blind", 5 interpretive signs in shelter, interpretive signs along boardwalk, 1 "No horses, no camping".

Notes

Drinking water, gravel path leading to boardwalk and blind (4' X 350'), 1 wooden viewing blind, wooden boardwalk (7' X 577') with 2 viewing areas, 1 fee station.

Condition of Site

Good

Plummer Point

(CDA-60)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 21.76' W 117° 46.48' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Chatcolet Road, off State Hwy 5, near Park Headquarters, in Heyburn State Park, Benewah County, ID.

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Dawn to 10pm
Ownership: State of Idaho **Staffed:** No
Management: Heyburn State Park **Gated:** No
Fee: Yes. \$4/day (or \$25/year motor vehicles)
Acreage: Part of 5,500 total in Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 25 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Dirt (23' X 158')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:			N/A		

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	6.4	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	5	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	3	Grills:	8

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "Unguarded swim area", 1 "Pets on leash", site sign at entrance.

Notes

1 dock (7' X 117') with gangway (4' X 15), drinking water, beach area (8' X 250'), 1 self-pay station. Access road is narrow and uneven; path to picnic area is steep in areas.

Condition of Site

Fair

Chatcolet Use Area

(CDA-61)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 22.46' W 116° 45.22' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Chatcolet Road, north off State Hwy 5, in Heyburn State Park, Benewah Co., ID

Description

Facility Type: Multi-use Day Area **Hours:** Dawn to 10:00 pm
Ownership: State of Idaho **Staffed:** No
Management: State of Idaho **Gated:** No
Fee: \$4.00/day or \$25.00/year motor vehicles
Acreage: Part of 5,500 total in Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 80 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 75 **Lot:** Gravel lot 185'x436'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	3	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	4	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	72	ADA Accessible Miles:	72	Surface:	Paved
---------------	----	------------------------------	----	-----------------	-------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	17	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	2
Shelters:	2	Grills:	2

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	0
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	---

Signs

1 "Day use only", 1 "Boat trailer parking limit 5 days", 1 interpretive sign at picnic area, 1 covered bulleting board with rules and fees.

Notes

1 concrete ramp (32'x60'), 1 U-shaped dock (7'x207'), 1 gangway (4'x41') with rails, 4 lights, drinking water.

Condition of Site

Good

Fuller's Landing

(CDA-62)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 25.97' W 116° 47.25' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Bloomsday Bay Road, Worley, Kootenai Co., Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, ID

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: None

Acreage: 0.25

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 2 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 2 **Lot:** Gravel lot 8'x40'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp: Yes **Number of Lanes:** 2 **ADA Compliant Lanes:** 0
Boat Dock: Yes **Number of Slips:** 0 **Boat Access Only:** No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water: During normal or low water only.

Angling Opportunities

Bank: Yes **Formal:** Yes **ADA Accessible:** No

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach: No

Trails

Miles: 0 **ADA Accessible Miles:** 0 **Surface:** N/A

Picnic Facilities

Tables: 0 **ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:** 0
Shelters: No **Grills:** No

Camping Facilities

Campsites: 0 **ADA Compliant Campsites:** 0

Other Facilities

Toilets: No **Trash Service:** No **Benches:** No

Signs

1 "No parking beyond this sign", 1 "Rules and regulations"

Notes

2 concrete ramps (each 12'x50'), 1 dock (12'x75') with 2 gangways (each 3'x20') with rails.
Bordered by private homes on all sides. No sign directing recreators to site; access road narrow, steep, and uneven.

Condition of Site

Fair

Spokane Point

(CDA-63)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 26.82' W 116° 48.57' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Cottonwood Road, Worley, Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, Kootenai Co., ID

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	\$4.00/launch		
Acreage:	42		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	6	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	12	Lot:	Gravel lot 40'x171'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign with regulations, 1 "Boat Launch", 1 "No power loading", 1 self-pay fee station

Notes

2 concrete ramps (15'x45' and 12'x52'), 2 docks and with railed gangways (each dock 8'x20', each gangway 4'x20').

Condition of Site

Good

Mowry State Park

(CDA-64)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 27.69' W 116° 51.41' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Northwest of the Spokane Point site, Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: State of Idaho **Staffed:** No

Management: ID Parks & Recreation, Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: None

Acreage: 136

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** None

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	0	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	Yes
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0.1	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	19	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	2	Grills:	10

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	8	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	Yes	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

Site sign, 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations.

Notes

6 docks (5 – 8'x20', 3 – 8'x25', 3 – 8'x50', 2 – 8'x60', 3 – 6'x20', 1 – 12'x 20' with floating ADA-accessible vault toilet) with gangways (3 – 3'x30', 2 – 4'x20', 1 – 4'x30'), rails on ADA dock.

Condition of Site

Good

Windy Bay Boaters Park

(CDA-65)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 27.72' W 116° 55.83' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: West of Mowry State Park and southwest of Sun Up Bay, Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Overnight Facility **Hours:** 14 day limit

Ownership: Bureau of Land Management **Staffed:** No

Management: Bureau of Land Management, Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: \$8.00/boat/night

Acreage: 10

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** None

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	0	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	Yes
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	14	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	2
Shelters:	0	Grills:	14

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	14	ADA Compliant Campsites:	2
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	2	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

1 site sign, 4 bulletin boards with rules and regulations, self-pay stations, and site information.

Notes

7 docks (each 10'x60') with railed gangways (each 4'x30') and 2 ADA-compliant floating vault toilets on 12'x20' docks.

Condition of Site

Good

Sun-Up Bay

(CDA-66)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 29.24' W 116° 54.89' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Sun Up Bay Road, east off State Hwy 95, Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** 48-hour parking limit
Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No
Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No
Fee: \$4.00 daily launch or \$20 annual pass Idaho residents
\$8.00 daily launch or \$40 annual pass nonresidents
Acreage: 0.4

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 1
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 19 **Lot:** Paved 45'x230'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "No power loading", 1 "No swimming on dock when boats are launching", 1 "No wake zone", 2 "48-hour Parking Limit", 1 covered bulletin board with rules and regulations and self-pay station.

Notes

Concrete ramp (24'x53'), 2 docks (8'x105' and 8'x115') with railed gangways (each 20'x40').

Condition of Site

Good

Rockford Bay

(CDA-67)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 30.53' W 116° 54.01' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Rockford Bay Road, east off State Hwy 95, Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** 48 hour parking limit
Ownership: Kootenai County **Staffed:** No
Management: Kootenai County Idaho Fish & Game **Gated:** No
Fee: No
Acreage: 0.1

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 40 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 40 **Lot:** Gravel lot 100'x170'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	2	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	0	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 "No parking", site sign at parking area with rules and regulations.

Notes

Launch area adjacent to congested restaurant/marina/store, parking area across road from launch site and unsigned. Lights at launch and parking area, 1 concrete ramp (15'x118') with L-shaped dock (8'x79') and gangway (3'x20'). Difficult backing area and approach to launch.

Condition of Site

Good

Black Rock Bay Launch

(CDA-68)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 31.28' W 116° 50.92' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Worley District, east off State Highway 95, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Worley Highway District **Staffed:** No

Management: Worley Highway Dist, Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: Right-of-way

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 0 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** None

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	0	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

1 bulletin board

Notes

No parking available at this site, which is located between two private homes. Gravel launch area is 25'x50'.

Condition of Site

Fair

Loff's Bay

(CDA-69)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 33.45' W 116° 49.63' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Loff's Bay Road, east off State Highway 95, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Idaho Fish and Game	Staffed:	No
Management:	Idaho Fish and Game Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	2.5		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	13	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	12	Lot:	Gravel lot 43'x160'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	4	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	0
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	---

Signs

1 "Boat dock users yield to boats", 1 "No power loading", 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 site sign, 1 "No wake zone".

Notes

3 mooring buoys, concrete ramp (18'x20'), and L-shaped dock (8'x220') with railed gangway (4'x20').

Condition of Site

Good

Mica Bay Boaters Park

(CDA-70)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 35.66' W 116° 51.42' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Loff's Bay Road, east off State Highway 95, Kootenai County, ID (walk-in access); South of Mica Bay Access (water access)

Description

Facility Type: Overnight facility **Hours:** 6:00 am to 9:00 pm

Ownership: Bureau of Land Management **Staffed:** Yes

Management: Bureau of Land Management, Kootenai County **Gated:** Yes

Fee: \$8.00/night camping and \$8.00/boat/night

Acreage: 14

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 6 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel pull-offs on Loff's Bay Road (25'x88', 25'x80')

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	0	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	6	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	Yes
------------------------	-----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	19	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	10
Shelters:	1	Grills:	10

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	16	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	2	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

4 "No alcoholic beverages", 1 "No camping in beach area", 3 bulletin boards with rules and regulations and self-pay station.

Notes

Beach area (50'x200'), picnic area with light, horseshoe pits, 800' gravel road from Loff's Bay Road to picnic area for walk-in access, drinking water, 2 docks (8'x165' and 8'x35') with gangways.

Condition of Site

Good

Mica Bay Access

(CDA-71)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 35.96' W 116° 51.64' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Tall Pines Road, east off State Hwy 95, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** 48 hour parking limit

Ownership: Idaho Fish and Game **Staffed:** No

Management: Kootenai County **Gated:** No

Fee: \$4.00/launch Idaho resident, \$8.00/launch non-resident

Acreage: 1.5

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 5 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 2

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 22 **Lot:** Paved, designated parking

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	2	ADA Compliant Lanes:	2
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	1	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	1	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 bulletin board with rules and regulations and self-pay station, 3 "48 hour parking limit", 1 site sign, 1 "No wake one" 1 "No power loading", 1 "Attention swimmers, no swimming in launch or dock area", 2 "Parking for vehicles with trailers only".

Notes

1 concrete ramp (22'60').

Condition of Site

Good

Gould's Landing

(CDA-72)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 36.33' W 116°50.04' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Gould's Landing Road, off Kidd Island Bay Road, east off State Highway 95, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	None posted
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	0.5		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	2	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	5	Lot:	Gravel lot 10'x50'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	2	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high, normal, and low water levels.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign, 1 bulletin board with rules and regulations, 1 "Attention swimmers, no swimming off dock when boats are being launched", 2 "No parking beyond this point".

Notes

1 gravel ramp (20'x80'), 1 dock (8'x75') with railed gangway (3'x20').

Condition of Site

Good

Kidd Island Bay

(CDA-73)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 37.96' W 116°48.36' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Kidd Island Bay Road, east off State Highway 95, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Boat Access Area	Hours:	Open 24 hours
Ownership:	Kootenai County	Staffed:	No
Management:	Kootenai County	Gated:	No
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	0.33		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	4	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	6	Lot:	Gravel 25'x125'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 "No wake zone", 1 "48 hour parking limit"

Notes

Gravel launch area (35'x137'), insufficient signage directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Cougar Bay

(CDA-74)



Location

Coordinates: N 47°40.58' W 116° 49.25' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Off State Highway 95, south of Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Fishing Access Area	Hours:	Day use only
Ownership:	Bureau of Land Management	Staffed:	No
Management:	Bureau of Land Management	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	None		
Acreage:	11		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	25	ADA-Designated Spaces:	0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	0	Lot:	Dirt lot 60'x189'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

2 site signs, 1 "No camping", 1 bulletin board with information.

Notes

Chain link and barbed wire fence around site, primitive dirt path to shoreline, insufficient signage directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Fair

Coeur d'Alene River Launch

(CDA-75)



Location:

Coordinates: N 47° 32.30' W 116° 28.29' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes

Directions: Off State Highway 3, just south of Rose Lake, Kootenai County, ID

Description:

Facility Type: Boat Access Area **Hours:** None posted

Ownership: Idaho Fish and Game **Staffed:** No

Management: Idaho Fish and Game **Gated:** No

Fee: No

Acreage: 1

Parking:

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 4 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0

Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 7 **Lot:** Paved lot 200'x300'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	0
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site sign and area map, 1 health warning sign.

Notes

Concrete ramp (6'x50'), metal guardrail along shoreline, boulder barrier on two sides. No sign directing recreators to site.

Condition of Site

Good

Shadowy St. Joe Campground

(CDA-76)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 19.42' W 116° 23.61' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: St. Joe River Road, Benewah County, ID

Description

Facility Type:	Overnight Facility	Hours:	Open 24 hours
Ownership:	U.S. Forest Service	Staffed:	Yes
Management:	St. Joe Ranger District, U.S. Forest Service	Gated:	Yes
Fee:	\$6.00/night		
Acreage:	12		

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces:	10	ADA-Designated Spaces:	2
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces:	16	Lot:	Part of campground

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	Yes	Number of Lanes:	1	ADA Compliant Lanes:	1
Boat Dock:	Yes	Number of Slips:	0	Boat Access Only:	No
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	During high and normal water levels only.				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	Yes	Formal:	Yes	ADA Accessible:	Yes
--------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------	-----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	0	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	N/A
---------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	20	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	20
Shelters:	1	Grills:	14

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	14	ADA Compliant Campsites:	14
-------------------	----	---------------------------------	----

Other Facilities

Toilets:	4	Trash Service:	No	Benches:	No
-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	-----------------	----

Signs

Site signs, bulletin boards with rules and regulations.

Notes

Drinking water, two storage buildings, well house.

Condition of Site

Good

Coeur d'Alene Indian Cliff Trailhead

(CDA-77)



Location

Coordinates: N 47° 21.62' W 116° 46.74' **Adjacent or within PB:** Yes
Directions: Chatcolet Road off State Highway 5 near Heyburn State Park headquarters, in Heyburn State Park, Benewah County, ID

Description

Facility Type: Trail Access **Hours:** None posted
Ownership: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe **Staffed:** No
Management: Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, Coeur d'Alene Tribe **Gated:** No
Fee: \$4.00/day or \$25.00/year motor vehicles
Acreage: Part of 5,500 total in Heyburn State Park

Parking

Vehicle-Only Spaces: 8 **ADA-Designated Spaces:** 0
Vehicle w/Trailer Spaces: 0 **Lot:** Gravel lot 40'x75'

Boating Facilities

Boat Ramp:	No	Number of Lanes:	N/A	ADA Compliant Lanes:	N/A
Boat Dock:	No	Number of Slips:	N/A	Boat Access Only:	N/A
Accessible During High/Normal/Low Water:	N/A				

Angling Opportunities

Bank:	No	Formal:	No	ADA Accessible:	No
--------------	----	----------------	----	------------------------	----

Swimming Facilities

Swimming Beach:	No
------------------------	----

Trails

Miles:	6.2	ADA Accessible Miles:	0	Surface:	Dirt
---------------	-----	------------------------------	---	-----------------	------

Picnic Facilities

Tables:	0	ADA Compliant Picnic Tables:	0
Shelters:	0	Grills:	0

Camping Facilities

Campsites:	0	ADA Compliant Campsites:	0
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Other Facilities

Toilets:	No	Trash Service:	Yes	Benches:	No
-----------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----

Signs

1 site and information sign with self-pay station, 2 trail mileage signs, 2 interpretive signs, 1 "No hunting"

Notes

Metal barrier at rear of parking area.

Condition of Site

Good

Appendix B: Recreation Site Visitor Survey Questionnaire

This questionnaire was administered as an onsite interview and an Internet-based survey. Wording was slightly modified in the online version to refer to the site visit in past tense.

1. Interviewer enters site name. _____
2. How many people are in your group on your visit to this site? _____
3. Is this your first visit to this site? (check one)
____ Yes
____ No → Go to 3a and 3b
 - 3a. On average, how many days do you visit this site each year (Jan. – Dec.)? _____
 - 3b. About how many years have you been visiting this site? _____
4. How much time will you spend at this site on this visit? (If you parked a vehicle at the site for access to a waterway or trail, only include the time you were present at the site.)

Site used for day-use only: (enter number of hours; if less than 1 hour enter 1) _____
Overnight use: (enter number of nights) _____
- 4a. If you parked a vehicle here for access to a waterway or trail, how much time will the vehicle be here?

Site used for day-use only: (enter number of hours; if less than 1 hour enter 1) _____
Overnight use: (enter number of nights) _____
5. For this trip, what activities will you participate in while **at this site**? (check all that apply)
____ Bank / Pier Fishing
____ Walking / Hiking / Jogging
____ Biking / Rollerblading / Skateboarding
____ Sightseeing
____ Swimming
____ Picnicking
____ Camping
____ Nature Study / Viewing Wildlife
____ Special Event
____ Other (please specify) _____
6. Will you use the site to participate in any on-water activities, such as motorboating or non-motorized boating? (check one)
____ No → skip to 12
____ Yes

NOTE: Questions 7 to 11 are for watercraft users only.

7. What on-water activities will you participate in? (check all that apply)

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

- ☐ Motor Boating
- ☐ Jet Skiing / Personal Watercraft
- ☐ Kayaking / Canoeing
- ☐ Rowboating / Rafting
- ☐ Sailing / Sailboarding
- ☐ Boat Fishing
- ☐ Waterskiing / Wakeboarding / Tubing

8. What is the length of the boat you used? (check one)

- ☐ Under 20 feet
- ☐ 21 - 35 feet
- ☐ 36 - 50 feet
- ☐ More than 50 feet

9. Does the boat have a motor? (check one)

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes → Go to 9a

9a. What type of motor? (check one)

- ☐ Electric
- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Two-cycle
- ☐ Four-cycle
- ☐ Not sure

10. How crowded did you feel on the water today in regard to the number of boats? (check one)

- ☐ Not at all crowded
- ☐ Slightly crowded
- ☐ Moderately crowded
- ☐ Very crowded
- ☐ Extremely crowded
- ☐ N/A (included for onsite interview if respondent hadn't been on the water yet)

11. Did you feel safe on the water? (check one)

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → Go to 11a
- ☐ N/A (included for onsite interview if respondent hadn't been on the water yet)

11a. Why did you not feel safe? (please specify reason and location)

NOTE: Watercraft portion ended; all respondents answer remaining questions.

12. How crowded did you feel at this site today? (check one)

- ☐ Not at all crowded
- ☐ Slightly crowded
- ☐ Moderately crowded
- ☐ Very crowded
- ☐ Extremely crowded

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

13. How satisfied are you with the number, type and condition of facilities **at this site**? (check one)

☐ Very Satisfied
☐ Satisfied
☐ Neutral
☐ Dissatisfied → Go to 13a
☐ Very Dissatisfied → Go to 13a

13a. Why were you dissatisfied? (please specify reasons) _____

14. How satisfied are you with the number, type, and condition of recreational facilities **in the area**? (check one)

☐ Very Satisfied
☐ Satisfied
☐ Neutral
☐ Dissatisfied → Go to 14a
☐ Very Dissatisfied → Go to 14a

14a. Why are you dissatisfied? (please specify reason and location) _____

15. How satisfied are you with the views of the water at this site? (check one)

☐ Very Satisfied
☐ Satisfied
☐ Neutral
☐ Dissatisfied → Go to 15a
☐ Very Dissatisfied → Go to 15a

15a. Why are you dissatisfied with the view of the water (please specify reason)?

16. Have you experienced any problems while on this trip, that you haven't already mentioned? (check one)

☐ No
☐ Yes → Go to 16a

16a. What was the problem? (please specify) _____

17. Where do you live? (please specify city/town and state, or foreign country) _____

18. Interviewer notes gender.

☐ Male
☐ Female

19. What is your age? _____

THANK YOU!

Appendix C: Recreation Site Visitor Survey Summaries

This appendix provides summaries of results from the recreation site visitor survey (summaries of open-ended responses are included in *Appendix D*). Summaries were developed for the aggregation of all recreation sites, sites within Idaho and sites within Washington.

Summaries are also provided for 48 individual recreation sites, which are organized alphabetically by site name.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Sample sizes for individual sites range from 90 to 2. Because of these small samples, statistical confidence in site-specific results ranges from low to essentially nonexistent. Sample sizes are noted for each data element as an *n value*, to help the reader understand the number of cases used to generate the result.

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED WHEN INTERPRETING RESULTS BASED ON SMALL SAMPLES.

Although very limited confidence can be placed in the site-specific results, they are reported nonetheless based on the assumption that they might be of some limited use to management agencies and help guide future research efforts.

All Recreation Sites

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=1277</i>	43	Origin	Idaho	43%
Gender	Male	60%	<i>n=1275</i>	Washington	45%
<i>n=1285</i>	Female	40%		Other State	10%
				Other Country	2%
Site Experience	First Visit	27%			
<i>n=1285</i>	Repeat Visitor	73%	→	Days per Year	7
				Years Visiting	6

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=1282</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	85%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=1269</i>	Overnight Use	15%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	27%	Bank / Pier Fish	11%
<i>n=1285</i>	Swim	27%	Walk / Hike / Jog	35%
	Picnic	31%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	13%
	Camp	15%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	12%
On Water	Motorboat	25%	Sail / Sailboard	<1%
<i>n=1285</i>	Personal Watercraft	2%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	4%
	Boat Fish	9%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	5%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=1272</i>	Mean: 1.7	64%	18%	10%	5%	3%
On Water	<i>n=371</i>	Mean: 1.7	59%	24%	11%	5%	2%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=1275</i>	Mean: 4.4	2%	3%	7%	30%	58%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=1259</i>	Mean: 4.4	1%	2%	12%	28%	58%
View of Water	<i>n=1272</i>	Mean: 4.7	<1%	1%	7%	16%	75%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Idaho Recreation Sites

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=944</i>	44	Origin	Idaho	58%
Gender	Male	60%	<i>n=950</i>	Washington	33%
	Female	40%		Other State	8%
				Other Country	1%
Site Experience	First Visit	25%			
<i>n=950</i>	Repeat Visitor	75%	→	Days per Year	8
				Years Visiting	6

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=947</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	84%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=939</i>	Overnight Use	16%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	20%	Bank / Pier Fish	11%
<i>n=950</i>	Swim	27%	Walk / Hike / Jog	30%
	Picnic	32%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	16%
	Camp	14%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	10%
On Water	Motorboat	29%	Sail / Sailboard	<1%
<i>n=950</i>	Personal Watercraft	2%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	3%
	Boat Fish	11%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	6%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=937</i>	Mean: 1.7	62%	17%	11%	6%	3%
On Water	<i>n=305</i>	Mean: 1.7	58%	22%	12%	6%	2%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=942</i>	Mean: 4.4	2%	3%	7%	30%	58%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=931</i>	Mean: 4.4	1%	2%	13%	29%	56%
View of Water	<i>n=938</i>	Mean: 4.6	<1%	1%	8%	18%	72%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Washington Recreation Sites

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=333</i>	38	Origin	Idaho	2%
Gender	Male	57%	<i>n=335</i>	Washington	82%
	Female	43%		Other State	13%
				Other Country	3%
Site Experience	First Visit	33%			
<i>n=335</i>	Repeat Visitor	68%	→	Days per Year	6
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=335</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	85%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=330</i>	Overnight Use	15%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	47%	Bank / Pier Fish	12%
<i>n=335</i>	Swim	28%	Walk / Hike / Jog	51%
	Picnic	29%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	3%
	Camp	16%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	16%
On Water	Motorboat	15%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=335</i>	Personal Watercraft	3%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	4%
	Boat Fish	4%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	2%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=335</i>	Mean: 1.5	70%	18%	8%	3%	2%
On Water	<i>n=66</i>	Mean: 1.6	59%	29%	8%	3%	2%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=333</i>	Mean: 4.5	2%	2%	7%	31%	60%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=328</i>	Mean: 4.5	1%	1%	10%	27%	62%
View of Water	<i>n=334</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	5%	11%	84%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Aqua Park / St. Maries City Boat Ramp

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor SurveyVisitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=30</i>	41			Origin	Idaho	97%	
Gender	Male	40%			<i>n=30</i>	Washington	0%	
	<i>n=30</i>	Female	60%			Other State	3%	
						Other Country	0%	
Site Experience		First Visit	7%					
<i>n=30</i>		Repeat Visitor	93%	→	Days per Year	12	Years Visiting	20

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=30</i>	3.5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1.5	Hours
<i>n=30</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=30</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	7%	Bank / Pier Fish	7%
<i>n=30</i>	Swim	53%	Walk / Hike / Jog	13%
	Picnic	27%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	3%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	7%
On Water	Motorboat	20%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=30</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	3%
	Boat Fish	13%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 1.8	53%	23%	17%	7%	0%
On Water	<i>n=7</i>	Mean: 1.7	71%	14%	0%	0%	14%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	17%	30%	53%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	13%	27%	60%
View of Water	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	0%	13%	87%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Bell Bay Campground

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=26</i>	48.5	Origin	Idaho	35%
Gender	Male	39%	<i>n=26</i>	Washington	50%
	Female	61%		Other State	15%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	58%			
<i>n=26</i>	Repeat Visitor	42%	→	Days per Year	3
				Years Visiting	4

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=26</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	11%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=26</i>	Overnight Use	89%	→	2	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	11%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=26</i>	Overnight Use	89%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	23%	Bank / Pier Fish	35%
<i>n=26</i>	Swim	58%	Walk / Hike / Jog	62%
	Picnic	77%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	23%
	Camp	89%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	27%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=26</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	12%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 1.9	58%	8%	23%	0%	12%
On Water	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 2.0	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	4%	16%	81%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	15%	12%	73%
View of Water	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	16%	4%	82%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Benewah Use Area

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=12</i>	46.5	Origin	Idaho	42%
Gender	Male	67%	<i>n=12</i>	Washington	42%
	Female	33%		Other State	8%
				Other Country	8%
Site Experience	First Visit	42%			
<i>n=12</i>	Repeat Visitor	58%	→	Days per Year	10
				Years Visiting	10

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=12</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	42%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=12</i>	Overnight Use	58%	→	3	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	36%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=11</i>	Overnight Use	64%	→	3	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	33%	Bank / Pier Fish	25%
<i>n=12</i>	Swim	17%	Walk / Hike / Jog	50%
	Picnic	42%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	25%
	Camp	58%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	33%
On Water	Motorboat	17%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=12</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	25%
	Boat Fish	17%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 1.6	58%	25%	17%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 1.3	75%	25%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	8%	8%	17%	67%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	8%	8%	25%	58%
View of Water	<i>n=11</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	9%	36%	55%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Blackwell Island

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=90</i>	47			Origin	Idaho	61%
Gender	Male	67%			<i>n=90</i>	Washington	27%
	<i>n=90</i>	Female	33%			Other State	11%
						Other Country	1%
Site Experience		First Visit	27%				
<i>n=90</i>		Repeat Visitor	73%	→	Days per Year	10	Years Visiting 3

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=90</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=90</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	96%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=74</i>	Overnight Use	4%	→	1	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	10%	Bank / Pier Fish	6%
<i>n=90</i>	Swim	8%	Walk / Hike / Jog	9%
	Picnic	9%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	8%
On Water	Motorboat	73%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=90</i>	Personal Watercraft	6%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	4%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	8%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=89</i>	Mean: 1.3	83%	7%	7%	3%	0%
On Water	<i>n=50</i>	Mean: 1.5	62%	24%	12%	2%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=89</i>	Mean: 4.8	1%	1%	0%	16%	82%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=85</i>	Mean: 4.4	2%	1%	9%	28%	59%
View of Water	<i>n=90</i>	Mean: 4.3	1%	1%	10%	39%	49%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Blue Creek Bay

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=5</i>	26			Origin	Idaho	100%	
Gender	Male	60%			<i>n=5</i>	Washington	0%	
	<i>n=5</i>	Female	40%			Other State	0%	
						Other Country	0%	
Site Experience		First Visit	20%					
<i>n=5</i>		Repeat Visitor	80%	→	Days per Year	2	Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=5</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=5</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=5</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	20%	Bank / Pier Fish	40%
<i>n=5</i>	Swim	40%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	20%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	20%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=5</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 3.8	0%	0%	40%	40%	20%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	20%	0%	80%
View of Water	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Bull Run Lake Trailhead

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=20</i>	54.5			Origin	Idaho	55%
Gender	Male	55%			<i>n=20</i>	Washington	30%
	<i>n=20</i>	Female	45%			Other State	15%
						Other Country	0%
Site Experience		First Visit	30%				
<i>n=20</i>		Repeat Visitor	70%	→	Days per Year	4	Years Visiting 3

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=20</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=20</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=20</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	20%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=20</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	10%
	Picnic	20%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	85%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	10%
On Water	Motorboat	5%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=20</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 1.6	70%	15%	5%	5%	5%
On Water	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	5%	0%	25%	70%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	0%	25%	75%
View of Water	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	5%	45%	50%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Carlson Road Trailhead

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=13</i>	57	Origin	Idaho	0%
Gender	Male	77%	<i>n=13</i>	Washington	92%
	Female	23%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	8%
Site Experience	First Visit	8%			
<i>n=13</i>	Repeat Visitor	92%	→	Days per Year	27
				Years Visiting	3.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=13</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=13</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=13</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	23%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=13</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	77%
	Picnic	8%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	15%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	8%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=13</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 1.1	92%	8%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 4.5	8%	0%	0%	23%	69%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	15%	23%	62%
View of Water	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	23%	15%	62%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Cataldo Boat Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=12</i>	53			Origin	Idaho	69%
Gender	Male	67%			<i>n=13</i>	Washington	8%
	<i>n=13</i>	Female	33%			Other State	15%
						Other Country	8%
Site Experience		First Visit	23%				
<i>n=13</i>		Repeat Visitor	77%	→	Days per Year	3.5	Years Visiting 3

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=13</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=13</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=12</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	8%	Bank / Pier Fish	8%
<i>n=13</i>	Swim	8%	Walk / Hike / Jog	8%
	Picnic	8%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	8%
On Water	Motorboat	46%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=13</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	8%
	Boat Fish	31%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 1.2	85%	8%	8%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 1.3	75%	25%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	15%	23%	62%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	15%	23%	62%
View of Water	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	8%	8%	83%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Chatcolet Use Area

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=36</i>	46	Origin	Idaho	44%	
Gender	Male	47%	<i>n=36</i>	Washington	53%	
<i>n=36</i>	Female	53%		Other State	3%	
				Other Country	0%	
Site Experience	First Visit	19%				
<i>n=36</i>	Repeat Visitor	81% →	Days per Year	6	Years Visiting	7

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=36</i>	3.5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	94%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=36</i>	Overnight Use	6%	→	3	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	86%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=36</i>	Overnight Use	14%	→	2.5	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	8%	Bank / Pier Fish	11%
<i>n=36</i>	Swim	20%	Walk / Hike / Jog	25%
	Picnic	36%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	53%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	11%
On Water	Motorboat	17%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=36</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	6%
	Boat Fish	6%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	3%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=36</i>	Mean: 1.8	53%	25%	14%	8%	0%
On Water	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 1.9	50%	25%	13%	13%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=36</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	11%	6%	31%	53%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=36</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	11%	33%	56%
View of Water	<i>n=36</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	0%	19%	81%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Cherry Bend Boaters Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=3</i>	32	Origin	Idaho	100%
Gender	Male	67%	<i>n=3</i>	Washington	0%
	Female	33%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	0%			
<i>n=3</i>	Repeat Visitor	100%	→	Days per Year	5
				Years Visiting	12

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=3</i>	4			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=3</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=3</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=3</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	33%
	Picnic	67%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	33%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=3</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	33%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=3</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=3</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=3</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
View of Water	<i>n=3</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Coeur d'Alene City Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor SurveyVisitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=53</i>		Origin	Idaho	49%
Gender	Male	58%	<i>n=53</i>	Washington	34%
	Female	42%		Other State	15%
				Other Country	2%
Site Experience	First Visit	26%			
<i>n=53</i>	Repeat Visitor	74%	→	Days per Year	6
				Years Visiting	10

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=52</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=53</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a%	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=n/a</i>	Overnight Use	n/a%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	49%	Bank / Pier Fish	2%
<i>n=53</i>	Swim	60%	Walk / Hike / Jog	47%
	Picnic	38%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	2%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	4%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=53</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=52</i>	Mean: 1.9	60%	14%	14%	8%	6%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=53</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	2%	2%	36%	60%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=53</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	9%	23%	68%
View of Water	<i>n=53</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	2%	4%	94%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Coeur d'Alene River Boat Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor SurveyVisitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=5</i>	42			Origin	Idaho	100%	
Gender	Male	60%			<i>n=6</i>	Washington	0%	
	<i>n=6</i>	Female	40%			Other State	0%	
						Other Country	0%	
Site Experience		First Visit	17%					
<i>n=6</i>		Repeat Visitor	83%	→	Days per Year	12	Years Visiting	6

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=6</i>	2.5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1.5	Hours
<i>n=6</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	7	Hours
<i>n=6</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	17%
<i>n=6</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	67%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=6</i>	Personal Watercraft	17%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	50%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 2.0	60%	20%	0%	0%	20%
On Water	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 1.3	75%	25%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	0%	40%	60%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.2	0%	20%	0%	20%	60%
View of Water	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	0%	60%	40%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Falls Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=89</i>	37	Origin	Idaho	64%
Gender	Male	54%	<i>n=89</i>	Washington	16%
	Female	46%		Other State	19%
				Other Country	1%
Site Experience	First Visit	35%			
<i>n=89</i>	Repeat Visitor	65%	→	Days per Year	5
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=89</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=89</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=89</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	73%	Bank / Pier Fish	21%
<i>n=89</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	73%
	Picnic	14%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	5%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	27%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=89</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=88</i>	Mean: 1.3	77%	15%	6%	1%	1%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=88</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	3%	6%	31%	60%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=84</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	5%	36%	60%
View of Water	<i>n=89</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	1%	5%	27%	67%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Harrison Docks / Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=55</i>	47			Origin	Idaho	44%
Gender	Male	67%			<i>n=55</i>	Washington	40%
	<i>n=55</i>	Female	33%			Other State	14%
						Other Country	2%
Site Experience		First Visit	29%				
<i>n=55</i>		Repeat Visitor	71%	→	Days per Year	5	Years Visiting 6

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=55</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	64%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=55</i>	Overnight Use	36%	→	4	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	64%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=55</i>	Overnight Use	36%	→	4	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	14%	Bank / Pier Fish	11%
<i>n=55</i>	Swim	31%	Walk / Hike / Jog	29%
	Picnic	58%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	46%
	Camp	36%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	11%
On Water	Motorboat	31%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=55</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	15%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	11%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=52</i>	Mean: 1.7	64%	15%	14%	6%	2%
On Water	<i>n=21</i>	Mean: 1.7	57%	29%	5%	10%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=53</i>	Mean: 4.3	2%	0%	9%	42%	47%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=55</i>	Mean: 4.2	4%	2%	16%	26%	53%
View of Water	<i>n=54</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	0%	9%	91%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Hawley's Landing Campground

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=43</i>	45	Origin	Idaho	40%
Gender	Male	60%	<i>n=43</i>	Washington	49%
	Female	40%		Other State	9%
				Other Country	2%
Site Experience	First Visit	44%			
<i>n=43</i>	Repeat Visitor	56%	→	Days per Year	4
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=43</i>	4			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	7%	→	7	Hours
<i>n=43</i>	Overnight Use	93%	→	2.5	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	7%	→	7	Hours
<i>n=43</i>	Overnight Use	93%	→	2.5	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	21%	Bank / Pier Fish	19%
<i>n=43</i>	Swim	47%	Walk / Hike / Jog	74%
	Picnic	56%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	72%
	Camp	93%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	16%
On Water	Motorboat	14%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=43</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	16%
	Boat Fish	12%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	2%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=42</i>	Mean: 2.7	17%	26%	31%	19%	7%
On Water	<i>n=15</i>	Mean: 1.3	80%	13%	7%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=43</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	2%	30%	68%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=43</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	2%	21%	26%	51%
View of Water	<i>n=43</i>	Mean: 3.3	5%	9%	56%	14%	16%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Higgins Point Launch / Day Use Area

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=58</i>	Origin	Idaho	72%
Gender	Male 64%	<i>n=58</i>	Washington	21%
	Female 36%		Other State	7%
			Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit 12%			
<i>n=58</i>	Repeat Visitor 88% →	Days per Year 12	Years Visiting 7	

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=58</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=54</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	94%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=49</i>	Overnight Use	6%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	16%	Bank / Pier Fish	3%
<i>n=58</i>	Swim	14%	Walk / Hike / Jog	40%
	Picnic	17%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	5%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	9%
On Water	Motorboat	40%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=58</i>	Personal Watercraft	2%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	17%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	19%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=57</i>	Mean: 2.0	54%	18%	11%	12%	5%
On Water	<i>n=29</i>	Mean: 2.5	35%	21%	21%	14%	10%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=58</i>	Mean: 4.5	2%	2%	10%	22%	64%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=58</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	2%	10%	26%	62%
View of Water	<i>n=58</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	5%	10%	85%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Huntington Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=35</i>	39	Origin	Idaho	0%
Gender	Male	71%	<i>n=35</i>	Washington	71%
	Female	29%		Other State	20%
				Other Country	9%
Site Experience	First Visit	51%			
<i>n=35</i>	Repeat Visitor	49%	→	Days per Year	1
				Years Visiting	3

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=35</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=35</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=0</i>	Overnight Use	n/a	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	83%	Bank / Pier Fish	3%
<i>n=35</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	86%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	34%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=35</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=35</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=35</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	11%	34%	54%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=35</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	11%	34%	54%
View of Water	<i>n=35</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	3%	11%	86%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Killarney Lake Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=28</i>	50	Origin	Idaho	79%
Gender	Male	75%	<i>n=28</i>	Washington	21%
	Female	25%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	21%			
<i>n=28</i>	Repeat Visitor	79%	→	Days per Year	5
				Years Visiting	10

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=28</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	43%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=28</i>	Overnight Use	57%	→	2.5	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	38%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=26</i>	Overnight Use	62%	→	2.5	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	11%	Bank / Pier Fish	54%
<i>n=28</i>	Swim	36%	Walk / Hike / Jog	7%
	Picnic	43%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	7%
	Camp	57%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	7%
On Water	Motorboat	21%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=28</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	4%
	Boat Fish	25%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=28</i>	Mean: 1.8	46%	32%	14%	7%	0%
On Water	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 1.4	75%	13%	13%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.1	0%	4%	12%	58%	27%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=28</i>	Mean: 4.0	0%	0%	32%	39%	29%
View of Water	<i>n=28</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	0%	18%	82%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Lake Spokane Campground

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=63</i>	35	Origin	Idaho	3%
Gender	Male	59%	<i>n=63</i>	Washington	92%
<i>n=63</i>	Female	41%		Other State	5%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	22%			
<i>n=63</i>	Repeat Visitor	78%	→	Days per Year 5	Years Visiting 6

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=63</i>	5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	62%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=63</i>	Overnight Use	38%	→	2	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	62%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=63</i>	Overnight Use	38%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	14%	Bank / Pier Fish	27%
<i>n=63</i>	Swim	70%	Walk / Hike / Jog	14%
	Picnic	64%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	38%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	3%
On Water	Motorboat	30%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=63</i>	Personal Watercraft	10%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	3%
	Boat Fish	11%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	5%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=63</i>	Mean: 1.6	56%	29%	13%	3%	0%
On Water	<i>n=25</i>	Mean: 1.4	64%	28%	8%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=63</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	2%	3%	35%	60%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=63</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	2%	6%	29%	64%
View of Water	<i>n=63</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	6%	16%	78%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Lake Spokane Informal Pull-offs

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=9</i>	32			Origin	Idaho	0%	
Gender	Male	78%			<i>n=9</i>	Washington	100%	
	<i>n=9</i>	Female	22%			Other State	0%	
						Other Country	0%	
Site Experience		First Visit	33%					
<i>n=9</i>		Repeat Visitor	67%	→	Days per Year	6	Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=9</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=8</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=8</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	33%	Bank / Pier Fish	67%
<i>n=9</i>	Swim	56%	Walk / Hike / Jog	11%
	Picnic	22%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	11%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=9</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	11%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 1.4	67%	22%	11%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 2.0	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 3.1	0%	33%	33%	22%	11%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 4.0	0%	13%	13%	38%	38%
View of Water	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	11%	11%	78%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Loff's Bay

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=22</i>	52	Origin	Idaho	36%
Gender	Male	64%	<i>n=22</i>	Washington	55%
<i>n=22</i>	Female	36%		Other State	9%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	23%			
<i>n=22</i>	Repeat Visitor	77%	→	Days per Year	9
				Years Visiting	7.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=22</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	86%	→	1.5	Hours
<i>n=22</i>	Overnight Use	14%	→	1.5	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	53%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=17</i>	Overnight Use	47%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	18%	Bank / Pier Fish	9%
<i>n=22</i>	Swim	27%	Walk / Hike / Jog	18%
	Picnic	32%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	14%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	18%
On Water	Motorboat	64%	Sail / Sailboard	5%
<i>n=22</i>	Personal Watercraft	5%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	9%
	Boat Fish	18%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	14%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=22</i>	Mean: 2.0	64%	14%	0%	9%	14%
On Water	<i>n=17</i>	Mean: 1.6	71%	12%	6%	12%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=22</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	0%	23%	27%	50%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=22</i>	Mean: 4.2	0%	0%	18%	41%	41%
View of Water	<i>n=21</i>	Mean: 4.4	5%	5%	5%	19%	67%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Long Lake Dam Overlook

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=5</i>	39	Origin	Idaho	20%
Gender	Male	80%	<i>n=5</i>	Washington	80%
	Female	20%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	80%			
<i>n=5</i>	Repeat Visitor	20%	→	Days per Year	7
				Years Visiting	17

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=5</i>	4			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=5</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=5</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	100%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=5</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	20%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=5</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.2	0%	20%	0%	20%	60%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 3.8	0%	0%	40%	40%	20%
View of Water	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Long Lake Picnic Area

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=6</i>	41			Origin	Idaho	0%	
Gender	Male	67%			<i>n=6</i>	Washington	100%	
	<i>n=6</i>	Female	33%			Other State	0%	
						Other Country	0%	
Site Experience		First Visit	17%					
<i>n=6</i>		Repeat Visitor	83%	→	Days per Year	5	Years Visiting	4

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=6</i>	3.5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=6</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=6</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	17%	Bank / Pier Fish	33%
<i>n=6</i>	Swim	17%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	67%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=6</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=6</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=6</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	0%	17%	83%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	20%	0%	80%
View of Water	<i>n=6</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Medimont Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=5</i>	53	Origin	Idaho	100%
Gender	Male	100%	<i>n=5</i>	Washington	0%
	Female	0%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	0%			
<i>n=5</i>	Repeat Visitor	100%	→	Days per Year	10
				Years Visiting	20

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=5</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=5</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	60%	→	10	Hours
<i>n=5</i>	Overnight Use	40%	→	1	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	20%
<i>n=5</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	60%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=5</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	60%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 1.6	40%	60%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 1.8	60%	20%	0%	20%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 2.4	40%	20%	0%	40%	0%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 2.8	25%	25%	25%	0%	25%
View of Water	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	0%	60%	40%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Medimont Trailhead

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=11</i>	55	Origin	Idaho	46%
Gender	Male	64%	<i>n=11</i>	Washington	27%
	Female	36%		Other State	27%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	82%			
<i>n=11</i>	Repeat Visitor	18% →	Days per Year	1.5	Years Visiting 2.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=11</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=10</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=3</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=11</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	55%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	82%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	18%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=11</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=11</i>	Mean: 1.1	91%	9%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=11</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	0%	18%	82%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=11</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	9%	9%	82%
View of Water	<i>n=11</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	9%	27%	64%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Mica Bay Access

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=30</i>	49	Origin	Idaho	57%
Gender	Male	73%	<i>n=30</i>	Washington	37%
	Female	27%		Other State	6%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	20%			
<i>n=30</i>	Repeat Visitor	80%	→	Days per Year	15
				Years Visiting	16

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=29</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=30</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	63%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=30</i>	Overnight Use	37%	→	3	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	7%	Bank / Pier Fish	3%
<i>n=30</i>	Swim	7%	Walk / Hike / Jog	3%
	Picnic	3%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	3%
On Water	Motorboat	70%	Sail / Sailboard	3%
<i>n=30</i>	Personal Watercraft	3%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	10%
	Boat Fish	37%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	17%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=28</i>	Mean: 2.1	46%	18%	18%	11%	7%
On Water	<i>n=24</i>	Mean: 2.0	38%	33%	25%	4%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 3.6	10%	17%	3%	41%	28%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 3.7	7%	20%	13%	17%	43%
View of Water	<i>n=30</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	13%	23%	63%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Mica Bay Boaters Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor SurveyVisitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=17</i>	42	Origin	Idaho	53%
Gender	Male	53%	<i>n=17</i>	Washington	47%
	Female	47%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	41%			
<i>n=17</i>	Repeat Visitor	59%	→	Days per Year	7.5
				Years Visiting	9

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=17</i>	5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	53%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=17</i>	Overnight Use	47%	→	2.5	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=0</i>	Overnight Use	n/a	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	12%	Bank / Pier Fish	35%
<i>n=17</i>	Swim	47%	Walk / Hike / Jog	35%
	Picnic	77%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	47%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	12%
On Water	Motorboat	41%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=17</i>	Personal Watercraft	6%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	18%
	Boat Fish	6%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	12%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=17</i>	Mean: 1.4	71%	24%	6%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 1.5	63%	25%	13%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=17</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	0%	6%	94%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=16</i>	Mean: 4.2	0%	0%	25%	31%	44%
View of Water	<i>n=17</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	6%	6%	88%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Mineral Ridge Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=10</i>	43			Origin	Idaho	80%
Gender	Male	90%			<i>n=10</i>	Washington	20%
	<i>n=10</i>	Female	10%			Other State	0%
						Other Country	0%
Site Experience		First Visit	10%				
<i>n=10</i>		Repeat Visitor	90%	→	Days per Year	12	Years Visiting 3

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=10</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	80%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=10</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	80%	→	3.5	Hours
<i>n=10</i>	Overnight Use	20%	→	3	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	10%	Bank / Pier Fish	30%
<i>n=10</i>	Swim	10%	Walk / Hike / Jog	10%
	Picnic	20%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	10%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	10%
On Water	Motorboat	50%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=10</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	50%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	10%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=10</i>	Mean: 1.2	80%	20%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=7</i>	Mean: 1.4	71%	14%	14%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=10</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	0%	30%	70%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=10</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	20%	10%	70%
View of Water	<i>n=10</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Nine Mile Dam Overlook

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=2</i>	40	Origin	Idaho	0%
Gender	Male	50%	<i>n=2</i>	Washington	100%
	Female	50%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	50%			
<i>n=2</i>	Repeat Visitor	50%	→	Days per Year	2
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=2</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=2</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=2</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	100%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=2</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	100%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=2</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 4.0	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
View of Water	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Nine Mile Recreation Area

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=59</i>	39	Origin	Idaho	2%
Gender	Male	58%	<i>n=60</i>	Washington	83%
	Female	42%		Other State	8%
				Other Country	7%
Site Experience	First Visit	42%			
<i>n=60</i>	Repeat Visitor	58%	→	Days per Year	6
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=60</i>	4			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	57%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=60</i>	Overnight Use	43%	→	2	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	53%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=31</i>	Overnight Use	47%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	20%	Bank / Pier Fish	17%
<i>n=60</i>	Swim	67%	Walk / Hike / Jog	18%
	Picnic	55%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	7%
	Camp	43%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	7%
On Water	Motorboat	55%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=60</i>	Personal Watercraft	7%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	5%
	Boat Fish	7%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	5%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=60</i>	Mean: 1.9	52%	25%	10%	5%	8%
On Water	<i>n=27</i>	Mean: 1.9	44%	33%	11%	7%	4%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=59</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	5%	36%	59%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=60</i>	Mean: 4.4	3%	2%	12%	23%	60%
View of Water	<i>n=59</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	3%	12%	85%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

North Idaho College Beach

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=63</i>	32	Origin	Idaho	67%
Gender	Male	45%	<i>n=62</i>	Washington	31%
	Female	55%		Other State	2%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	13%			
<i>n=64</i>	Repeat Visitor	88%	→	Days per Year	15
				Years Visiting	9

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=64</i>	3.5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=64</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=0</i>	Overnight Use	n/a	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	14%	Bank / Pier Fish	2%
<i>n=64</i>	Swim	70%	Walk / Hike / Jog	30%
	Picnic	53%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	14%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	8%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=64</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	2%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=64</i>	Mean: 2.1	53%	14%	13%	14%	6%
On Water	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 3.0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=64</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	14%	33%	53%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=63</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	18%	27%	56%
View of Water	<i>n=62</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	0%	7%	94%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

North Shore Campsites

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=2</i>	24	Origin	Idaho	%
Gender	Male	50%	<i>n=2</i>	Washington	%
	Female	50%		Other State	%
				Other Country	%
Site Experience	First Visit	0%			
<i>n=2</i>	Repeat Visitor	100%	→	Days per Year	8
				Years Visiting	7.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=2</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=2</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=0</i>	Overnight Use	n/a	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=2</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	100%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	50%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=2</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
View of Water	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 3.0	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Osprey Point Trailhead

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=12</i>	51	Origin	Idaho	58%
Gender	Male	42%	<i>n=12</i>	Washington	33%
	Female	58%		Other State	8%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	42%			
<i>n=12</i>	Repeat Visitor	58%	→	Days per Year	20
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=12</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=12</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=11</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	33%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=12</i>	Swim	8%	Walk / Hike / Jog	33%
	Picnic	33%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	33%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	8%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=12</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 1.9	50%	25%	17%	0%	8%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%
View of Water	<i>n=12</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	0%	8%	92%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Plese Flats

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=14</i>	43	Origin	Idaho	0%
Gender	Male	50%	<i>n=14</i>	Washington	93%
	Female	50%		Other State	7%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	14%			
<i>n=14</i>	Repeat Visitor	86%	→	Days per Year	16
				Years Visiting	4

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=14</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=14</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=14</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	43%	Bank / Pier Fish	7%
<i>n=14</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	43%
	Picnic	36%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	7%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	50%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=14</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=14</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=14</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	14%	29%	57%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=14</i>	Mean: 4.4	0%	0%	14%	29%	57%
View of Water	<i>n=14</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Plummer Point

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=4</i>	42	Origin	Idaho	100%
Gender	Male	50%	<i>n=4</i>	Washington	0%
	Female	50%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	50%			
<i>n=4</i>	Repeat Visitor	50%	→	Days per Year	8.5
				Years Visiting	11.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=4</i>	5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=4</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=4</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	25%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=4</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	25%
	Picnic	50%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	25%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	25%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=4</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	25%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 1.3	75%	25%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=1</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
View of Water	<i>n=4</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	0%	25%	25%	50%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Q'emiln Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=71</i>	37	Origin	Idaho	45%
Gender	Male	59%	<i>n=71</i>	Washington	55%
<i>n=71</i>	Female	41%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	16%			
<i>n=71</i>	Repeat Visitor	84%	→	Days per Year	6
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=71</i>	5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	3	Hours
<i>n=71</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	5.5	Hours
<i>n=18</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	4%	Bank / Pier Fish	3%
<i>n=71</i>	Swim	60%	Walk / Hike / Jog	21%
	Picnic	54%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	25%	Sail / Sailboard	1%
<i>n=71</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	3%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	4%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=71</i>	Mean: 1.4	68%	27%	3%	3%	0%
On Water	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 1.9	46%	31%	15%	8%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=71</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	3%	3%	34%	61%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=70</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	3%	6%	29%	63%
View of Water	<i>n=71</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	3%	6%	13%	79%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Rainey Hill Boat Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=2</i>	38	Origin	Idaho	50%
Gender	Male	100%	<i>n=2</i>	Washington	50%
	Female	0%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	0%			
<i>n=2</i>	Repeat Visitor	100%	→	Days per Year	11
				Years Visiting	6.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=2</i>	7			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=2</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=2</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	50%
<i>n=2</i>	Swim	50%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	50%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	50%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=2</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 1.0	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 4.5	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%
View of Water	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Riverfront Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=86</i>	38			Origin	Idaho	1%
Gender	Male	40%			<i>n=87</i>	Washington	72%
	Female	60%				Other State	25%
						Other Country	2%
Site Experience	First Visit	29%					
<i>n=87</i>	Repeat Visitor	71%	→	Days per Year	10	Years Visiting	8

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=87</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=87</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=0</i>	Overnight Use	n/a	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	78%	Bank / Pier Fish	1%
<i>n=87</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	94%
	Picnic	8%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	3%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=87</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=87</i>	Mean: 1.5	64%	23%	9%	3%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=86</i>	Mean: 4.4	2%	1%	7%	29%	61%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=85</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	1%	6%	29%	64%
View of Water	<i>n=87</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	1%	6%	93%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Riverside S.P. Launch / Take-out Sites

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=20</i>	45	Origin	Idaho	5%
Gender	Male	75%	<i>n=20</i>	Washington	90%
	Female	25%		Other State	5%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	25%			
<i>n=20</i>	Repeat Visitor	75%	→	Days per Year	10
				Years Visiting	7

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=20</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=19</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=19</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	15%	Bank / Pier Fish	10%
<i>n=20</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	10%
	Picnic	10%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	10%
On Water	Motorboat	25%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=20</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	40%
	Boat Fish	10%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	5%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 1.5	75%	10%	10%	5%	0%
On Water	<i>n=13</i>	Mean: 1.2	85%	15%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 4.3	10%	0%	0%	35%	55%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	10%	25%	65%
View of Water	<i>n=20</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	0%	40%	60%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Rockford Bay

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=15</i>	51	Origin	Idaho	44%
Gender	Male	63%	<i>n=16</i>	Washington	50%
	Female	38%		Other State	6%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	6%			
<i>n=16</i>	Repeat Visitor	94%	→	Days per Year	14
				Years Visiting	12

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=16</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=16</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	47%	→	5	Hours
<i>n=15</i>	Overnight Use	53%	→	2.5	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	31%	Bank / Pier Fish	6%
<i>n=16</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	6%
	Picnic	6%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	75%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=16</i>	Personal Watercraft	25%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	13%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	19%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=15</i>	Mean: 1.9	53%	20%	13%	7%	7%
On Water	<i>n=15</i>	Mean: 1.3	73%	20%	7%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=15</i>	Mean: 3.9	0%	13%	25%	25%	38%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=14</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	0%	14%	43%	43%
View of Water	<i>n=15</i>	Mean: 3.8	0%	7%	40%	20%	33%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Rocky Point

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=24</i>	48	Origin	Idaho	58%
Gender	Male	67%	<i>n=24</i>	Washington	38%
	Female	33%		Other State	4%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	25%			
<i>n=24</i>	Repeat Visitor	75%	→	Days per Year	18
				Years Visiting	17

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=24</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=24</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	83%	→	4	Hours
<i>n=18</i>	Overnight Use	17%	→	3	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	4%	Bank / Pier Fish	4%
<i>n=24</i>	Swim	38%	Walk / Hike / Jog	8%
	Picnic	33%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	8%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	8%
On Water	Motorboat	33%	Sail / Sailboard	%
<i>n=24</i>	Personal Watercraft	4%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	4%
	Boat Fish	25%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	4%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=23</i>	Mean: 1.5	70%	13%	13%	4%	0%
On Water	<i>n=11</i>	Mean: 1.5	73%	18%	0%	9%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=24</i>	Mean: 3.9	0%	4%	21%	54%	21%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=24</i>	Mean: 4.2	0%	4%	13%	46%	38%
View of Water	<i>n=24</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	4%	21%	75%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Rutledge Trailhead

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=25</i>	45	Origin	Idaho	65%
Gender	Male	77%	<i>n=26</i>	Washington	31%
	Female	33%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	4%
Site Experience	First Visit	23%			
<i>n=26</i>	Repeat Visitor	77%	→	Days per Year	30
				Years Visiting	7

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=26</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=25</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=21</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	8%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=26</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	50%
	Picnic	8%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	35%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	4%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=26</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 1.6	62%	15%	23%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.3	4%	4%	4%	35%	54%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	4%	8%	42%	46%
View of Water	<i>n=26</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	4%	4%	92%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Shadowy St. Joe Campground

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor SurveyVisitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=9</i>	55	Origin	Idaho	44%
Gender	Male	56%	<i>n=9</i>	Washington	44%
	Female	44%		Other State	11%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	33%			
<i>n=9</i>	Repeat Visitor	67%	→	Days per Year	3
				Years Visiting	4.5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=9</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	0%	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=9</i>	Overnight Use	100%	→	2	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	0%	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=9</i>	Overnight Use	100%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	44%	Bank / Pier Fish	11%
<i>n=9</i>	Swim	56%	Walk / Hike / Jog	22%
	Picnic	100%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	11%
	Camp	100%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	22%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=9</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	22%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 2.1	44%	11%	33%	11%	0%
On Water	<i>n=2</i>	Mean: 2.0	50%	0%	50%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 5.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	0%	33%	0%	67%
View of Water	<i>n=9</i>	Mean: 3.6	0%	11%	56%	0%	33%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

St. Maries River Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=7</i>	40	Origin	Idaho	100%
Gender	Male	38%	<i>n=8</i>	Washington	0%
	Female	62%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	0%			
<i>n=8</i>	Repeat Visitor	100%	→	Days per Year	14
				Years Visiting	25

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=8</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=8</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=8</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	25%	Bank / Pier Fish	63%
<i>n=8</i>	Swim	13%	Walk / Hike / Jog	13%
	Picnic	50%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	13%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=8</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 1.5	63%	25%	13%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=8</i>	Mean: 3.1	13%	25%	25%	13%	25%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=7</i>	Mean: 4.1	0%	0%	29%	29%	43%
View of Water	<i>n=6</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	0%	33%	67%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Sun-Up Bay

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=28</i>	48	Origin	Idaho	43%
Gender	Male	71%	<i>n=28</i>	Washington	54%
	Female	29%		Other State	4%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	18%			
<i>n=28</i>	Repeat Visitor	82%	→	Days per Year	10
				Years Visiting	7

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=28</i>	2.5			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=27</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	79%	→	6.5	Hours
<i>n=28</i>	Overnight Use	21%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=28</i>	Swim	4%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	4%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	93%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=28</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	46%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	18%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=28</i>	Mean: 2.3	50%	11%	14%	7%	18%
On Water	<i>n=25</i>	Mean: 1.8	60%	16%	12%	8%	4%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=28</i>	Mean: 3.7	4%	18%	11%	43%	25%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=27</i>	Mean: 4.3	0%	7%	7%	30%	56%
View of Water	<i>n=27</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	11%	15%	74%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Third Street Launch

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=19</i>	43			Origin	Idaho	58%
Gender	Male	84%			<i>n=19</i>	Washington	37%
	<i>n=19</i>	Female	16%			Other State	5%
						Other Country	0%
Site Experience		First Visit	%				
<i>n=19</i>		Repeat Visitor	% →	Days per Year	6	Years Visiting	7

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=19</i>	3			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=19</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	77%	→	4.5	Hours
<i>n=13</i>	Overnight Use	23%	→	2	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	11%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=19</i>	Swim	5%	Walk / Hike / Jog	5%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	5%
On Water	Motorboat	79%	Sail / Sailboard	5%
<i>n=19</i>	Personal Watercraft	11%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	11%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	26%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 1.6	58%	26%	11%	5%	0%
On Water	<i>n=15</i>	Mean: 2.2	40%	27%	13%	13%	7%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 4.0	11%	5%	11%	26%	47%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 4.2	0%	0%	21%	42%	37%
View of Water	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 4.7	0%	0%	0%	26%	74%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Thompson Lake Access

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=5</i>	53	Origin	Idaho	100%
Gender	Male	100%	<i>n=5</i>	Washington	0%
	Female	0%		Other State	0%
				Other Country	0%
Site Experience	First Visit	0%			
<i>n=5</i>	Repeat Visitor	100%	→	Days per Year	5
				Years Visiting	5

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=5</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	2	Hours
<i>n=6</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	83%	→	6	Hours
<i>n=6</i>	Overnight Use	17%	→	4	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	0%	Bank / Pier Fish	40%
<i>n=5</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	0%
	Picnic	0%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	0%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	0%
On Water	Motorboat	60%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=5</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	60%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 1.4	60%	40%	0%	0%	0%
On Water	<i>n=3</i>	Mean: 1.7	33%	67%	0%	0%	0%

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 3.4	20%	0%	20%	40%	20%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 4.0	0%	0%	20%	60%	20%
View of Water	<i>n=5</i>	Mean: 3.6	0%	0%	60%	20%	20%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Veteran's Park

2009 Spokane River Project
Recreation Site Visitor Survey

Visitor Characteristics

Age (16+)	<i>n=19</i>	51	Origin	Idaho	11%
Gender	Male	58%	<i>n=19</i>	Washington	58%
	Female	42%		Other State	26%
				Other Country	5%
Site Experience	First Visit	53%			
<i>n=19</i>	Repeat Visitor	47%	→	Days per Year	3.5
				Years Visiting	3

Trip Characteristics

Group Size	<i>n=19</i>	2			
Visitor Length of Stay	Day Use	100%	→	1	Hours
<i>n=19</i>	Overnight Use	0%	→	n/a	Nights
Vehicle Length of Stay	Day Use	n/a	→	n/a	Hours
<i>n=0</i>	Overnight Use	n/a	→	n/a	Nights

Activities

At Site	Sightsee	84%	Bank / Pier Fish	0%
<i>n=19</i>	Swim	0%	Walk / Hike / Jog	84%
	Picnic	11%	Bike / Rollerblade / Skateboard	5%
	Camp	0%	Nature Study / View Wildlife	32%
On Water	Motorboat	0%	Sail / Sailboard	0%
<i>n=19</i>	Personal Watercraft	0%	Kayak / Canoe / Row / Raft	0%
	Boat Fish	0%	Waterski / Tube / Wakeboard	0%

Crowding

			Not At All Crowded	Slightly Crowded	Moderately Crowded	Very Crowded	Extremely Crowded
			1	2	3	4	5
At Site	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 1.3	84%	11%	0%	0%	5%
On Water	<i>n=0</i>	Mean: n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Satisfaction

			Very Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Neutral	Satisfied	Very Satisfied
			1	2	3	4	5
Facilities at Site	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 4.6	0%	0%	11%	16%	74%
Facilities in Area	<i>n=17</i>	Mean: 4.8	0%	0%	0%	18%	82%
View of Water	<i>n=19</i>	Mean: 4.9	0%	0%	5%	0%	95%

Averages are medians unless otherwise noted. Totals may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Note: Small sample sizes cause low statistical confidence. Interpret results with caution.

Appendix D: Recreation Site Visitor Survey Responses to Open-Ended Questions

This appendix provides summaries of visitor responses to open-ended questions from the recreation site visitor survey. The survey questions relate to dissatisfaction, if any, with recreation facilities or conditions at the recreation site or in the area. Responses are also included about reasons for not feeling safe, if any, on the waterbody accessed from the site.

Table D-1 contains summaries for 41 of the 48 recreation sites included in *Appendix C* (no comments were received at 7 sites), organized alphabetically by site name.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Sample sizes for individual sites range from 90 to 2. Because of these small samples, statistical confidence in site-specific results ranges from low to essentially nonexistent. Sample sizes at each site are noted as an *n value*.

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED WHEN INTERPRETING RESULTS BASED ON SMALL SAMPLES.

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site		
Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
Aqua Park / St. Maries City Boat Ramp (<i>n</i> =30)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Debris/trash in water.	3	10%
Improve grass area.	1	3%
Need more boat trailer parking spaces.	1	3%
Need more picnic tables.	1	3%
Bell Bay Campground (<i>n</i> =26)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Water ran out of tank on site; no drinkable water.	1	4%
Need running water in restrooms.	1	4%
Benewah Use Area (<i>n</i> =12)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need another dock below day use site.	1	8%
Dock needs to be improved.	1	8%
Blackwell Island (<i>n</i> =90)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Parking spaces too short and placed too close together.	1	1%
Launch ramp should be open year round.	1	1%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Should be an annual pass for all areas with no added fees.	1	1%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Boaters drinking and boating recklessly.	2	2%
Boaters not following navigation rules (speed limits, wakes, distances, right-of-way).	2	2%
Bull Run Lake Trailhead (<i>n</i> =20)		

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site

Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Not enough parking.	1	5%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need water at trailheads/along trail.	2	10%
Need more picnic tables along trail.	1	5%
Carlson Road Trailhead (n=13)		
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Speeding bikes.	1	8%
Trails should be more clearly marked.	1	8%
Cataldo Boat Launch (n=13)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Boat ramp too narrow and poor cement pavement.	1	8%
Need a designated swimming area.	1	8%
Chatcolet Use Area (n=36)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restrooms are old.	4	11%
Parking area in poor condition.	2	6%
Docks in poor condition.	2	6%
Boat ramp is missing chunks of cement.	1	3%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Roads at Rocky Point Day Use Area in poor condition; beach has weeds.	1	3%
Coeur d'Alene City Park (n=53)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restrooms dirty.	4	8%
Hard to park in area.	2	4%
Need more benches.	1	2%
Need more restrooms.	1	2%
Falls Park (n=89)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Litter.	4	4%
Ponds are murky.	1	1%
Harrison Docks / Launch (n=55)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more space around campsites.	2	4%
Need to fix showers.	1	2%
Provide fresh water to docks.	1	2%
Provide hook-ups for the price that is paid.	1	2%
Include showers with camp fee.	1	2%
Need trash bins.	1	2%
Cigarette butts everywhere.	1	2%
Need more picnic tables.	1	2%
Public drinking.	1	2%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more camping sites with water access.	3	5%

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site

Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
Hawley's Landing Campground (<i>n</i> =43)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restroom facilities not working properly.	2	5%
Need more restrooms.	2	5%
Campsite is unlevel and space is tight.	2	5%
Other visitors noisy at night.	1	2%
Higgins Point Launch and Day Use Area (<i>n</i> =58)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Docks too high; fenders did not fit, getting in and out difficult.	3	5%
Need trash bin.	2	3%
Need more restrooms.	1	2%
Need drinking water.	1	2%
Launch ramp too steep and high.	1	2%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need one annual pass for all boat launch sites.	2	3%
Need more RV camping and park areas around lake.	1	2%
Need more county docks.	1	2%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Jet skiers getting too close.	1	2%
Huntington Park (<i>n</i> =35)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need trash bin.	1	3%
Killarney Lake Launch (<i>n</i> =28)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Camping spaces too small; close together.	2	7%
Dock needs to be replaced/repared.	2	7%
Boat trailers take up the camping parking spaces.	1	4%
Picnic area messy.	1	4%
People driving too fast on road causing dust.	1	4%
Noisy neighbors at sites.	1	4%
Some items stolen off table.	1	4%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Campgrounds close too early in the season.	1	4%
Need more recreation sites.	1	4%
Lake Spokane Informal Pull-offs (<i>n</i> =9)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Litter.	2	22%
Need restroom.	2	22%
Potholes.	1	11%
Loff's Bay (<i>n</i> =22)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restroom needed servicing.	2	9%
Conflict with Camp Cross users—parking, safety.	2	9%
Need trash bins.	1	5%
Need a paved access road.	1	5%

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site

Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
It wasn't clear where parking was.	1	5%
Improve docks with metal railings.	1	5%
Need more docks on the north end of lake and more buoys.	1	5%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more campgrounds.	1	5%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Boaters not following navigation rules (right-of-way, no wake, speeding, etc.).	2	9%
Boaters drinking.	1	5%
Lake Spokane Campground (<i>n</i> =63)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Broken water fountain.	1	2%
Sidewalk near swimming area is extremely slippery.	1	2%
Need more restrooms.	1	2%
Swimming dock attached to the end of boat launch dock scratched boat.	1	2%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more boat launches.	1	2%
Long Lake Dam and Overlook (<i>n</i> =5)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need restroom.	1	20%
Potholes.	1	20%
Medimont Launch (<i>n</i> =5)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Launch ramp needs to be repaired or upgraded.	5	100%
Road to launch needs to be graded.	1	20%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Some county docks need repair (e.g., Beauty Bay, Booth Landing).	1	20%
Medimont Trailhead (<i>n</i> =11)		
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more public camping.	1	9%
Mica Bay Access (<i>n</i> =30)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more boat parking space at the dock.	5	17%
Need more parking.	4	13%
Docks need repair or upgrading.	2	7%
Need trash bins.	1	3%
Dredge around docks.	1	3%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more launch areas.	2	7%
Mica and Goulds should have docks added.	2	7%
Mica Bay Boaters Park (<i>n</i> =17)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Road to park is closed; had to walk in.	1	6%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more campgrounds on the lake.	1	6%

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site

Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Some wakes too big for canoeing.	1	6%
Nine Mile Dam Overlook (<i>n</i> =2)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Parking loop should be two-way.	1	50%
Nine Mile Recreation Area (<i>n</i> =60)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more parking.	2	3%
Small tent sites; crowded.	1	2%
Poor traffic flow, need enforcement of parking rules.	1	2%
Need hoses on wash station.	1	2%
Need more room at campsites.	1	2%
Need another dock for boats waiting at launch.	1	2%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Not enough boat launches.	1	2%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Driftwood. Need buoys at sandbars.	1	2%
North Idaho College Beach (<i>n</i> =64)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more restrooms.	5	8%
Restrooms dirty.	2	3%
Litter.	2	3%
Need more trash bins.	1	2%
Beach needs to be raked; cut by glass.	1	2%
Rock wall too close to end of volleyball court. Ramp access to outdoor pursuits has a dangerous, unmarked chained gate.	1	2%
Need a water fountain.	1	2%
Need more picnic tables.	1	2%
Enforce no-wake zone around dock.	1	2%
Osprey Point Trailhead (<i>n</i> =12)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Litter.	2	17%
Plesee Flats (<i>n</i> =14)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
People not leashing their dogs.	1	7%
Q'emiln Park (<i>n</i> =71)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Boat trailer parking is often used by single vehicles.	1	1%
Kids swimming at the boat launch was dangerous.	1	1%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Jet skis buzzing our and other boats; large boats speeding.	1	1%
Boats speeding by when swimmers in the water.	1	1%
Rainey Hill Boat Launch (<i>n</i> =2)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restroom dirty.	1	50%

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site

Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
Riverfront Park (n=87)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restroom dirty.	2	2%
Need more restrooms.	1	1%
Panhandler.	1	1%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Roads to get around area / traffic.	2	2%
Riverside State Park Launch / Take-out Sites (n=20)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restroom dirty.	1	5%
Need a weekly pass or seasonal pass.	1	5%
Need a dock.	1	5%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Logs in the river.	2	10%
Rockford Bay (n=16)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Ramp needs repair / upgrade.	3	19%
Dock needs repair / upgrade.	3	19%
Need restrooms.	1	6%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Launch and parking bad at Sun-Up.	1	6%
Need more public recreation areas to dock at while on lake.	1	6%
Rocky Point (n=24)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>	1	4%
Restroom in bad shape.	1	4%
No water and bathroom closed.	1	4%
Hard to launch from site when water is low.	1	4%
Need more picnic tables.	1	4%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Chatcolet restrooms unclean and need repair.	1	4%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Boaters not following navigation rules (no wake, passing too close).	2	8%
Rutledge Trailhead (n=26)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need trash bins.	3	12%
Need water fountain.	2	8%
Restroom dirty	1	4%
Don't like the dogs. Biker was inconsiderate.	1	4%
Shadowy St. Joe Campground (n=9)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Docks not in at ramp.	1	11%
St. Maries River Launch (n=8)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restroom dirty.	1	13%
Need picnic tables.	1	13%

Table D-1. Recreation Site Visitor Survey Comments by Site

Site	Frequency	Percent of Site Sample
Need trash bin.	1	13%
Sun-Up Bay (<i>n</i> =28)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more parking.	6	21%
Launch ramp badly designed / needs repair	3	11%
Restroom dirty.	2	7%
Need trash bin.	1	4%
Need picnic tables.	1	4%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Not enough year round launching during all water levels.	1	4%
Parking facilities and ramps too small.	1	4%
Third Street Launch (<i>n</i> =19)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Restrooms dirty.	2	11%
Pavement is broken on farthest right launch spot.	1	5%
Need more launch lanes.	1	5%
<i>Area Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need more launch sites closer to Coeur d'Alene city center.	1	5%
Thompson Lake Access (<i>n</i> =5)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need place to tie up boat.	1	20%
<i>On-Water Safety</i>		
Bigger boats disregarding the no-wake laws entering the channels into the chain lakes.	1	20%
Veteran's Park (<i>n</i> =19)		
<i>Site Dissatisfaction</i>		
Need restrooms.	1	5%

Appendix E: Shoreline Resident Survey Questionnaire

Three versions of this questionnaire were developed, differing in the referenced waterbody (Lake Spokane, Nine Mile Lake, and Coeur d'Alene Waterway). The questionnaire was administered as a mail-return survey and an Internet-based survey.

This questionnaire addresses your property along [Lake Spokane, Nine Mile Lake, the Coeur d'Alene Waterway (the Coeur d'Alene Waterway refers to the Spokane River above the Post Falls Dam, Coeur d'Alene Lake, the Coeur d'Alene River, the St. Joe River, and the St. Maries River)].

1. Is your property on [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] your primary residence?
____ Yes
____ No → Go to 1a
 - 1a. Approximately how many days per year do you spend at your property on [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/Coeur d'Alene Waterway]? _____
2. During the past 12 months, about how many days did you or someone in your residence recreate at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]? _____
3. What period of time do you normally recreate at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]?
Beginning month/day: _____
Ending month/day: _____
4. If you or someone in your residence recreated at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] during the past year, what recreational activities did you or someone in your residence participate in? (check all that apply)
____ Motor Boating
____ Jet Skiing / Personal Watercraft
____ Kayaking / Canoeing
____ Rowboating / Rafting
____ Sailing / Sailboarding
____ Boat Fishing
____ Waterskiing / Wakeboarding / Tubing
____ Bank / Pier Fishing
____ Walking / Hiking / Jogging
____ Biking / Rollerblading / Skateboarding
____ Sightseeing
____ Swimming
____ Picnicking
____ Camping
____ Nature Study / Viewing Wildlife
____ Other (please specify) _____
5. What was the average number of people in the group that recreated with you or someone in your residence at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] during the past year? _____

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

6. How satisfied are you with the number, type, and condition of recreational facilities at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]? (check one)

☐ Very Satisfied
☐ Satisfied
☐ Neutral
☐ Dissatisfied → Go to 6a
☐ Very Dissatisfied → Go to 6a

6a. Why are you dissatisfied? (please specify reason and location) _____

7. On a typical **non-holiday weekend** during the peak recreation season (May - September), how would you rate the crowding where you primarily recreate at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]? (check one)

☐ Not at all crowded
☐ Slightly crowded
☐ Moderately crowded
☐ Very crowded
☐ Extremely crowded

Please specify the location at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] where you primarily recreate on peak-season non-holiday weekends. _____

8. On a typical **weekday** during the peak recreation season (May - September), how would you rate the crowding where you primarily recreate at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]? (check one)

☐ Not at all crowded
☐ Slightly crowded
☐ Moderately crowded
☐ Very crowded
☐ Extremely crowded

Please specify the location at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] where you primarily recreate on peak-season weekdays. _____

9. Have you or anyone in your residence had any experiences while you were recreating at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] during the past year where **you felt your health and safety were jeopardized**?

☐ No
☐ Yes → Go to 9a

9a. What happened, and when and where? (please specify) _____

10. Have you or anyone in your residence had any problems **not related to health and safety** while you were recreating at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway] during the past year?

☐ No
☐ Yes → Go to 10a

10a. What happened, and when and where? (please specify) _____

11. Does anyone in your residence own a boat that was used in the last 12 months on [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]?

☐ No

Spokane River Project Recreation Monitoring Report

_____ Yes → Go to 11a

11a. Please tell us the type and length of each boat. _____

For Coeur d'Alene Waterway questionnaires only:

11b. How many days per year do you or someone in your residence boat on the **Spokane River above Post Falls Dam**? _____

11c. How many days per year do you or someone in your residence boat on **Coeur d'Alene Lake**? _____

11d. How many days per year do you or someone in your residence boat on the **St. Joe River**? _____

11e. How many days per year do you or someone in your residence boat on the **St. Maries River**? _____

11f. How many days per year do you or someone in your residence boat on the **Coeur d'Alene River**? _____

11g. On which area of the Coeur d'Alene waterway is your property located? _____
_____ Spokane River above Post Falls Dam
_____ Coeur d'Alene Lake
_____ St. Joe River
_____ Coeur d'Alene River
_____ St. Maries River

12. Do you have any additional comments about recreation at [Lake Spokane/Nine Mile Lake/the Coeur d'Alene Waterway]? _____

Thank you very much for your time!

Please return the questionnaire by mailing it in the enclosed postage-paid envelope.

Appendix F: Shoreline Resident Survey Responses to Open-Ended Questions

This appendix provides summaries of responses to open-ended questions from the shoreline resident survey. The survey questions relate to dissatisfaction, if any, with recreation facilities in the area, and problems they encountered along the waterway in the last year related to health and safety and other factors.

Table F-1. Reasons for Recreation Facility Dissatisfaction for Shoreline Residents

Coeur d'Alene Waterway

Inadequate Facilities

- Boat launches on Coeur d'Alene River have no dock to assist in boat launch and load. Boat ramp at Medimont Bend is in terrible need of repair. Ramp planks have deteriorated, leaving holes for trailer to drop into. It is a popular location and has been getting in worse shape each year. Complaints about this ramp seem to have been falling on deaf ears.
- Boat ramps are inadequate.
- Designated picnic areas often have no tables or benches.
- Idaho's park system is inadequate. Kootenai county has 20,000 registered boats and not enough facilities. The State of Idaho has 160 acres at Mallory Point and only two docks and some beat up garbage cans.
- Parcels of land that were formerly public are now private. Echo Bay, Neachen Bay, Sanders Beach.
- Lack of toilet facilities at Medimont Ramp causes use of our adjoining property in an unsanitary fashion. However, vandals destroyed toilet facilities installed 10-20 years ago.
- People removing signs on St Joe, etc.
- Need more parks and public walking areas.
- Need more public access.
- Need more public areas.
- Need more public beaches and launches. Need portable bathrooms that float on lake for boat to go to.
- No boat fuel in Harrison campsite. Improve Harrison/chain lakes.
- No marina on St Joe or St Maries river.
- Not enough public areas. The lake has too much development. Look how nice Pend Orielle is.
- Overdeveloped at Arrow Point and Gozze.
- Not reliable - never know if launch is open or fuel available. Pumpout stations unreliable, lake drawdown is a month too early.
- Points of public access could be expanded/improved. Retention and expansion of no wake or non-motorized areas.
- Public access to lake, issues like Booth Park (power play of public officials).
- The boat launch at Spokane Point is poorly designed.
- The dock is gone at Booth Park. The general public has very little access. The short-term parking for boats is abused at Third Street Launch by boats that stay a long time and plug up spaces. There are not enough public access amenities, like restrooms, for boaters. They are sufficient on the trail of the Coeur d'Alene's bike path through Harrison.
- There is only one eating facility at our end of the river and two for fuel.
- Facilities too far away from our house.
- Too few boat launching facilities. Winter (low water) launching is not available except for Booth's Landing and Third Street Launch.

Table F-1. Reasons for Recreation Facility Dissatisfaction for Shoreline Residents

- We need more public access. Booth Park dock needs to be put back.
- Mica Bay docks are in very poor shape.

Water Level, Quality, Erosion

- No boat ramps on the St Joe and Coeur d'Alene Rivers and south end of Coeur d'Alene Lake that are useable during low water period beginning in mid-November.
- Low lake level before June 1 after Sept 15. Lake scum at/below water line on boats.
- Water level dropped too soon to get boat out.
- Recreation season is being cut shorter & shorter, while my taxes go higher & higher. Flood control is important, Close dam before June.
- Boats are washing away my land and water draw down leaves my land with no grass and soil washes down into the river off my banks.
- Short season on river elevation.
- It would be nice to have more water in the river before the end of June and after October.
- I tried to mend the bank after a flood and was denied because it's a waterway. At that time a large waterway was converted to cedar grove, and waterways were filled in for trailer homes, etc.
- Facilities that encourage more boating on the Coeur d'Alene River add to the problem of riverbank erosion by boat wakes.
- I had 80' of good floats and waves from the boats on the river tore them apart.

Fees

- Launch fees too expensive
- Boat launch fee in Kootenai County.
- Boat launching fee.
- Tribe should not assess a fishing license fee if members are not assessed.
- Idaho residents should not have to pay to launch, out-of-state boaters should if over 18' long.

Health and Safety

- Boats coming too close to our dock with big waves. Casco Bay on the Spokane River needs control of speed boats and jet skis. Drivers are crazy so we don't feel safe in our boat on the river anymore.
- Facilities that encourage floodplain and riverbank use may add to the problem of exposure of children to hazardous amounts of lead and cadmium.
- Speeding boats and boats that are too noisy.
- Old, unneeded log pilings in the river west of hwy 95 bridge and around the Cedars Restaurant.
- Pilings in river and lake. Insufficient patrolling, speed and noise of some boats.
- River recreation is often dangerous.
- Speed and proximity of boats to docks.
- Too crowded with boats trying to get to the lake from Templins - they are always in a hurry and it is very dangerous. BLM has let too many slips be built at these marinas, especially right by the dam.
- Too many boats exceeding speed limits and creating wakes.
- Too many jet skis and large speed boats go way too fast and get too close to our dock 3/4 mi upriver from Post Falls Dam.
- Water quality at Black Lake, pumping from the fields into lake!

Washington Waterways

Inadequate Facilities

- Boat launches not open long enough.
- Nine Mile Resort closed too early. Water level dropped early as well.
- Need a marina out here.
- Need more public swimming places.

Table F-1. Reasons for Recreation Facility Dissatisfaction for Shoreline Residents

- Need place to gas up and place to eat.
- Need place to moor a boat. Very few places to launch a boat, no gasoline services, sheriff not very visible.
- Nine Mile Park needs a no wake zone, boaters speeding in the busy area, park supposed to be closed at dark for launch ramp.
- No boat gas for purchase on the lake.
- No gas, lots of algae, debris in water, smell.
- No public facilities to accommodate the number of people using the lake, and no place to get gas.
- No resorts for eating.
- Not enough boat ramps and they close too early.
- Not enough parks, not enough destination locations- dining, bars, lodging, entertainment (with access from water).
- Not enough public access points, need one in the middle of lake like Willow Bay for people to launch.
- Please consider closing the Spokane House launch and making Nine Mile the year-round launch.
- The lake needs a gas station.
- There are not enough public use areas on the lake.
- There should be year-round camping. Boat launch facility horrible upriver—shallow and lots of current. Nine Mile Resort should be the launch open all year. It's safer.
- Two public launches are not enough.

Water Level, Quality, Erosion

- Lake condition of noxious weeds (water lilies) and silt build up at end of lake has restricted fishing/birds. Stagnant water giving unhealthy odors, etc.
- Milfoil is terrible in front of and east of state resort.
- Poor water conditions, milfoil and other vegetation needs to be controlled.
- Nine Mile Resort dumps cut grass in water affecting water quality.
- No water at Nine Mile property for over two months for the past two years. Too much flotsam drops in the bend in the river just above the dam.
- No water until August. Mud flats. Only fish are squaw fish.
- Stuff in the water (sewage).
- The water levels have been left too high the last few years causing substantial erosion of my shore. The water quality in many years is quite poor in late August and early September due to algae blooms, making the lake not useable even on Labor Day weekend.
- Too much debris, logs, and trash in lake.
- Too much debris in water, too many lily pads in boating area/docks.
- Poor water quality in August and September.

Table F-2. Experiences Where Health And Safety Were Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

Coeur d'Alene Waterway	
<i>Issues Involving Other Users</i>	<i>Location</i>
Boats or personal watercraft too close to docks or shoreline, other boats, skiers or tubers.	Arrow Point (2) Beauty Bay Black Bay Black Lake Boardwalk Marina gas dock Carey Bay Cherry Bend Boaters Park Coeur d'Alene Lagoon Coeur d'Alene Lake Coeur d'Alene Lake at south end Conkling Park Crescent Bay Hudson Point Mica Bay (2) Moscow Bay Neachen Bay Powderhorn Bay (3) Property on Clifford Drive Spokane River (4) Spokane River between Ross Point and Riverstone Windy Bay (2)
Speeding boats and personal watercraft were reckless.	Arrow Point (3) Bennett Bay (2) Between Turner Bay and Carlin Bay (2) Black Rock Bay Canes Bay Carlin Bay Conkling Park Cottonwood Bay Echo Bay (2) Gano Landing Greensferry Happy Cove Loff's Bay Neachen Bay Pilot Rock Point Riverstone Area Rockford Bay (4) Spokane River (4) St Joe River (3) University Point Walkers Bay
Boat collision or near collision.	Carlin Bay Coeur d'Alene Lake Coeur d'Alene River between Harrison and Killarney Lake. Dock at our property Harbor Island

Table F-2. Experiences Where Health And Safety Were Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

Boat driver was reckless, unaware of rules.	Narrow channel at Riverstone on Spokane River (3) Rockford Bay (2) Arrow Point Between Carlin Bay and north end of Coeur d'Alene Lake
Drunk boater was reckless.	Carey Bay Carlin Bay Carlin Bay Resort Greensferry Spokane River
Boat traffic becomes very crowded.	Between Bennett Bay and Moscow Bay Coeur d'Alene Lake Echo Bay Greensferry Bay Harbor Island Powderhorn Bay Spokane River (3) Spokane River at Riverstone
Excessive speed of boats.	Carlin Bay (3) Coeur d'Alene River Eddy's Bar Riverstone area, Cedars Restaurant St Joe River
Boat not yielding right-of-way.	Arrow Point Greensferry Bay Little Cottonwood Bay Stervant Point
Large boat wakes.	Coeur d'Alene rental dock Harbor Island Old IFI site Riverstone Area Spokane River
Nighttime boaters with no lights.	Between Windy Bay and Carlin Bay Carlin Bay Coeur d'Alene Lake north end Rockford Bay
Personal watercraft users being unsafe.	Between Greensferry Way and Ross Point Coeur d'Alene Lake Mill River area Near Tubbs Hill, Carlin Bay Powderhorn Bay Rockford Bay Spokane River Windy Bay
Personal watercraft user jumping our wake too close.	Between Moscow Bay and Nevalan Bay North end of Coeur d'Alene Lake Ross Point Sun-Up Bay Windy Bay
Personal watercraft user too close to swimmers, docks, shoreline.	Carlin Bay Driftwood Point Mica Bay

Table F-2. Experiences Where Health And Safety Were Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

Disregard for “no wake” zone.	Spokane River
People shooting guns nearby.	Cherry Bend Boaters Park
<i>Water Hazards</i>	Spokane River
Debris in water during spring runoff.	Above St Joe River and Lake Hepton.
	<i>Location</i>
Caught in bad lightening storm.	Between Windy Bay and Carlin Bay
Dead cow in the river.	Spokane River
Deadheads, submerged logs, pilings.	Powderhorn Bay
	Coeur d’Alene Lake north end
	Lazy bend of St Joe River
	All over
	Cougar Bay
	In front of Riverhouse condos in Riverstone
	Spokane River (4)
<i>Water Quality</i>	<i>Location</i>
Debris and lawn clippings.	St Joe River
Sewage and gray water discharge.	Arrow Point
Water quality.	Turner Bay
Weed spraying.	Greensferry Bay
	Conkling Park
	Round Lake
Weeds in shallow bays.	Kidd Island Bay
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Location</i>
Bright shoreline lights blind boat drivers at night.	Cedars Restaurant
Grass burning and dust storms.	Riverstone area
	Pilot Rock
Washington Waterways	
<i>Issues Involving Other Users</i>	<i>Location</i>
Poor boater safety practices, lack of knowledge/experience, not paying attention, drunk driving, following too close to others or getting too close to shoreline and moored boats, no watcher in boat with skier, large wakes.	Lake Spokane
Personal watercraft users speeding, not being safe, in and out of boat traffic, too close to swimmers and dock.	Long Lake Dam area
Near collision.	Nine Mile Recreation Area (2)
Waterfowl hunters shooting at our house.	Suncrest (3)
Floating debris, branches, logs, and other hazards.	Tum Tum (2)
	Unspecified (2)
	Between Nine Mile and Tum Tum
	Lake Spokane
	Near public launch
	Suncrest (3)
	Suncrest Park
	Sportsman Paradise, Culters field
	All over
	Between Tum Tum and Long Lake Dam
	Felton Slough
	Mid-lake
	Nine Mile Dam
	Suncrest Park
	Whole lake, especially near Nine Mile Dam

Table F-2. Experiences Where Health And Safety Were Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

Hit a deadhead.	Across from Willow Bay
Boat caught fire.	Willow Bay
Hypodermic needles found.	In river near Myrtle Dr
	Our property near Post Office
	Our property across from Suncrest Park

Table F-3. Other Problems Where Health and Safety Were Not Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

Coeur d'Alene Waterway	
<i>Issues Involving Other Users</i>	<i>Location</i>
Noise from boats or personal watercraft.	between Turner Bay and Carlin Bay Carlin Bay Carlin Bay (2) Carlin Bay Resort Coeur d'Alene Lake Coeur d'Alene Lake (3) Coeur d'Alene Lake north end of (2) Coeur d'Alene Lake south end (2) Crescent Bay Echo Bay Eddy's bar Rockford Bay Spokane River St Joe River Thirsty Beach Windy Bay Windy Bay (2)
Boat wakes.	Bennett Bay Coeur d'Alene Lake north end Greensferry Bay (2) HDB Marina Pilot Rock Point Spokane River St Joe River (2)
Boats or personal watercraft too close to docks.	across from Harrison Bennett Bay Cleland Bay (2) Driftwood Point Echo Bay Gotham Bay Harbor Drive Spokane River
Nighttime boats without lights.	Casco Bay
Users at parking or launch area.	Spokane Point Launch (2)
Personal watercraft and boats inside swimming area.	West Lakeshore Drive
Personal watercraft users underage, not aware of boating	Spokane River

Table F-3. Other Problems Where Health and Safety Were Not Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

and safety rules.	
<i>Water Hazards</i>	<i>Location</i>
Deadheads, logs, debris Large boat wakes.	Spokane River (5)
Excessive pilings.	Spokane River
Lights from restaurant too bright to see channel markers at night.	Main entrance to Spokane River at Cedars Restaurant.
<i>Water Quality</i>	<i>Location</i>
Increased sediment in water.	Erosion from new construction on Old Mill sites
Water quality.	Greensferry Bay
Water level too low or high.	Cottonwood Bay
	Mica Bay
<i>Property Damage</i>	<i>Location</i>
Trees in and root ball lodged under dock.	Unspecified
Boat wakes damage docks and retaining walls, erode shoreline.	Across from Higgens Point
	Beauty Bay
	Carlin Bay
	Echo Bay (3)
	Neachen Bay (2)
	Spokane River
	St Joe River
	Windy Bay
	Glass Ln
Iced-in dock damaged when water level lowered.	
<i>Garbage</i>	<i>Location</i>
Garbage from boats.	Echo Bay
Garbage on launch area.	Spokane Point Launch
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Location</i>
Boat exhaust.	Greensferry Bay
Theft or trespass	Cottonwood Rd
	Half Round Bay
	St Joe River
	Stoneriver Dr
	Unspecified
	Harrison
Not knowing exact Reservation boundary for fishing.	
Behavior of law enforcement officers or “unnecessary” stops.	Coeur d'Alene Lake (2)
	Conkling Park Marina entrance
	Unspecified
Washington Waterways	
<i>Issues Involving Other Users</i>	<i>Location</i>
Noise from boats or personal watercraft.	Between county line and Nine Mile Recreation Area
	Lake Spokane (2)
	Old Forcheses Resort
	Suncrest (2)
	Tum Tum
Boat wakes.	Near boat launch 291
	Unspecified

Table F-3. Other Problems Where Health and Safety Were Not Jeopardized for Shoreline Residents

Excessive boat speed.	Unspecified
Bow fisherman leaving dead carp in water.	Unspecified
Carp shooters shot at our dog, nighttime carp shooters with huge spot lights.	Our property
Drunken behavior.	Unspecified
Illegal camping; making fires.	On shoreline
Personal watercraft users eroding bank of river, disturbing water birds and other natural habitat.	Riverside
Shoreline erosion due to boat wakes.	Our property across from public launch.
Personal watercraft and wakeboard boat use.	Suncrest
<i>Water Quality</i>	<i>Location</i>
Algae blooms, milfoil, weeds.	All over lake along shores and into deeper water Between county line and Nine Mile Calm water bays, shoreline Entire lake Felton Rd Lake Spokane upstream end Nine Mile Recreation Area (2) Our property Our property on Sunshine Shores Suncrest Willow Bay (3) Stone Lodge area
Dogs contracted something from swimming.	
Poor water flow is filling in Felton Slough.	Felton Slough area
Poor water quality.	First 5 miles of Lake Spokane.
Raising water level over high water mark.	Everywhere
Water level high when ice-over occurred, causing damage to dock.	West Shore Rd
<i>Garbage</i>	<i>Location</i>
Garbage.	All over Spokane River, Stevens County State-owned island mid-way down lake
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Location</i>
Theft or trespass.	Amy Lane Granges Point Our property off Long Lake Rd